

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jason **Last name:** Middlemiss

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Waimāero Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood
Community Board

What is your role in the organisation:

Submissions Committee Chairperson

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Board thanks the Council for the opportunity to submit on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34. While acknowledging the effort invested in the draft LTP, the Board regrets that this process hasn't delved deeper into assessing levels of service to identify potential cost-saving measures. In the current climate of escalating living costs, where financial strain is palpable for many, it's imperative that we leave no stone unturned. Unfortunately, the thorough review necessary to discern where savings could be realized seems to have been overlooked. This oversight is concerning as it leaves us without a clear understanding of where efficiencies could be made. Consequently, it's premature to affirm that the balance has been struck correctly. Given the absence of essential information, it's difficult to justify the current rate. Moving forward, it's essential that we conduct the required analysis to ensure our financial decisions are informed and equitable for all stakeholders.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

In light of the significant financial challenges confronting both the Council and residents, it's evident that difficult decisions must be made. The proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and 12.4% for residential rates is substantial and cannot be taken lightly, particularly in the midst of a living costs crisis. The absence of a comprehensive review of levels of service is a missed opportunity, as such an assessment could have potentially unearthed avenues for cost savings and efficiencies. The current draft LTP places an undue burden on ratepayers already struggling with financial pressures. It's imperative that we reassess our approach to strike a balance between maintaining essential services and infrastructure while alleviating the financial strain on residents. Exploring alternative solutions and avenues for cost reduction should be prioritized to ensure a more equitable and sustainable outcome for all stakeholders involved. The LTP consultation material discusses the Council's desire to

win back the trust of its residents. When it does not appear that the Council has made a serious attempt to review its costs, at a time when our residents are having to do the same, it does not inspire trust in the Council. This fosters a level of community disengagement.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The Board is concerned about the Council's plan to fund its capital programme through debt. Our concern is that in the long term this will lead to a perpetual accumulation of debt which will be unsustainable for future generations. The Board generally supports the Council's approach to the city vacant differential and rating short term visitor accommodation in residential units as a business.

Fees & charges - comments

The Board acknowledges that the car parking spaces in Hagley Park are not utilised to their full potential, because many people park here to visit destinations in the wider central city and not for visiting the Gardens. The Board also understands that this proposal is intended to increase revenue to offset the significant rates increase. However, charging people to park at Hagley Park is a very difficult proposition for our residents. The Board finds it distasteful that we are put in the position of deciding whether or not to support this proposal, when the Council was not willing to put other cost-saving options on the table.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

While recognising the essential nature of operational spending in sustaining the day-to-day services provided by the Council, it's imperative to assess whether we are prioritising these expenditures effectively. The absence of a comprehensive levels of service review poses a significant challenge in determining the appropriateness of our operational spending. Without a thorough examination of the demands and standards of service required, we run the risk of allocating resources inefficiently and potentially overlooking opportunities for cost savings. This lack of clarity raises concerns that we may be allocating funds to areas that do not align with community needs or expectations, inadvertently squandering resources that could be redirected to more impactful initiatives. Therefore, it's crucial that we prioritise conducting a thorough levels of service review to ensure that our operational spending is optimised, enabling us to make informed decisions and allocate resources where they can deliver the greatest value for our community. As an example of where Council spending is not aligned with community expectations, the Board wishes to reiterate concerns we have expressed in past submissions, that there are assets owned by Council with no associated maintenance budget. These are often features of subdivisions, and a specific example are the sculptures throughout the Northwood area. The result is that residents are left with broken or deteriorating assets next to their homes, and the past 11 years have taught us all what this can do to peoples' wellbeing. The lack of a routine maintenance budget is an example of why our residents regularly report concerns about the Council not addressing the basics. Without a full account of the Council's assets and the necessary resources to maintain them, it is difficult to make the necessary budget allowances. The Board invites the Council to re-consider reviewing the opening hours of some Council facilities, for example libraries. The Board acknowledges that the previous proposal to reduce some opening hours was declined due to concerns about equitable access to our facilities. The Board agrees that this is a genuine concern, but submits that we need to find the right balance by targeting extended operating hours at facilities where there is clear demand for the service. Anecdotally we have heard that there is very low demand for extended operating hours at some of our libraries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

While the Board supports the focus on developing a deliverable capital programme, to ensure the success and sustainability of these exciting projects, it's crucial to adopt a staged phase approach. By breaking down the implementation into manageable stages, we can mitigate the risk of cost blowouts and ensure that the Council stays on track with budgetary goals. This phased approach allows for better monitoring, risk management, and adjustment as needed, thereby enhancing the overall effectiveness and efficiency of the capital programme. The Board wishes to raise concerns about the Council's use of large programme-level budgets with minimal transparency of the projects contained within them. The Board understands that there are financial advantages to this approach, including the ability to use cost-savings from some projects as contingency against other cost overruns. However there should still be more transparency about the specific projects that these programmes plan to address.

Capital: Transport - comments

The Board wishes to express its concern that the Sawyers Arms/Greers/Northcote intersection improvement project

has been removed from the LTP. This intersection is dysfunctional in its current state and improvements have been promised to the community for a number of years. It is the Board's view that this is an essential project and removing it from the LTP now will only result in it being reintroduced at an inflated cost sometime in the future. The Board also makes the point that this project is one component of a wider programme of work to improve the transport network in this area of the city, and was intended to support Sawyers Arms Road to accommodate more traffic when Harewood Road drops down to one lane. Removing this project risks undermining the expected benefits of the other investments Council is making on the network. The Board highlights that 14 transport projects within our Wards have been removed from the LTP, of those this is the one we are most concerned about retaining.

Capital: Other - comments

The Board submits that it is difficult to make a meaningful submission on the level of investment we make in facilities such as pools and libraries without further information. For example, a comparison of how much Christchurch spends per capita compared to other New Zealand cities.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The Board's preference is for the Council to explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases. The Board reiterates its concern at reports that a number of opportunities for operational cost savings were not explored by the Council. While it is possible that many of these options would not have been acceptable to the community, we cannot know for sure without asking them. The Board is concerned that this has undermined our community's ability to provide feedback on ways they would like the Council to save money. This reinforces our previous comment about lack of trust in the Council.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The Board understands that the background to this proposal was a concern that the events bid funding would be inadequate to support events in Te Kaha during its first year of operation. The Board is sympathetic to this concern, as having the facility underutilised would be a poor return on the Council's investment. Equally, the Board acknowledges that this is a difficult economic environment in which to consider spending additional money on events. Before making any decision about increasing the bid funding, the Board encourages the Council to seek advice on any cost-neutral options for making the city more attractive to event organisers, and seek cost efficiencies from existing events to free up more event bid budget for Te Kaha. The Board also submits that any decision to invest in event bid funding must be made in the context of robust evidence of the return on investment the city should expect to receive from the event.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The Board submits that it is confusing to be asked whether to include this funding, when climate change investment is named as the Council's top priority and the Council has declared a climate change emergency. Our expectation is that the top priority issues would have been baked into the plan, with lower priority projects not included. Establishing a dedicated fund to manage future necessary changes to Council assets aligns with our adaptation plans and provides a sensible approach to allocate resources for unforeseen climate-related challenges. Having a fund set aside for this purpose offers flexibility and ensures that we are prepared to address emerging issues promptly. However, it is essential to proceed cautiously, considering the uncertainties surrounding the climate crisis and the potential solutions or challenges we may face in the future. The lack of clarity on how the fund would be established, managed, governed, and the criteria for its utilisation raises concerns about transparency and accountability. Residents deserve transparency and certainty regarding how their rates are being utilised and how the fund will

safeguard Council assets. The Board's view is that these issues need to be addressed before a decision can be made on the establishment of the fund. This is likely to require a separate consultation and deliberation process. In relation to bringing forward funding for the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme, the Board does not dispute that this is vital work. However, we need to balance this against the immediate needs of our residents. To bring this funding forward in the current economic environment, the Board's view is the Council would need to be confident that the outcome would be a greater return on investment than if we waited until 2027/28.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

The Board submits that we believe there will be more opportunities for property sales to free up Capital and reduce operating costs.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

The Board cautiously supports the proposal. However, the site is likely to be a liability and not an asset, and it would set a dangerous precedent if the Council were to contribute further costs towards the restoration and operations of the Hall. The Board's view is this risk needs to be mitigated in the agreement with the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Jess **Last name:** Vine

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Geoff **Last name:** Robinson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park should be funded where ever it can be, it is the only "Zoo" in NZ that is not Government funded, and it is not just a Zoo, it does a tremendous amount of work for our near extent species and the ecological system in NZ, plus now recognised as the best quarantine facility in the world for Rhinos, which will spread to other species and is awesome for NZ. Sadly, most people do not realise the work that goes on behind the scenes at Orana,

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Jonathan **Last name:** Kingston-smith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The level of maintenance and investment should be continued but the areas in which are being invested in are not all priority. For example, fancy roundabouts and cycle lanes. Why should home owning road users have to pay for new cycle lanes but the cyclists don't? There should be a toll of some sort

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

There's no need for fancy road crossings with the timers, car wide cycle lanes that are empty 90% of the time. Councilor salaries should be cut and the ratepayers should be given a break

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Transport: reduce cycle lanes Libraries: are people really using them to their full extent? Stop funding the cathedral rebuild. It's a waste of time and money Reduce chemical additives into our drinking water. Invest more money for better contractors to repair and maintain roads to the higher standard so the need for pothole repair, and ripping up roads reduces

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cathedral, bike lanes, libraries Road crossings

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

For events such as concerts. If the attendees can't cover the cost of the event, (with increased ticket prices) then it shouldn't happen, which should taxpayers pay for events that only a small amount of people actually attend. Make them self sufficient

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

NZ is extremely minor compared to the USA and china, if they aren't taking HUGE steps to reduce emissions, why should we?

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree with it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If it can't be built on, then there's no point owning it

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024
First name: Ray **Last name:** Parks

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Briar **Last name:**

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - comments

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Great

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep Orana park the way it is

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024
First name: Mb **Last name:** brennan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

-That's a maybe.. could cut out some nice to have projects and live with existing structures. slow down the lofty ideas and change that goes with them -Why is the average proposed rural rating increase higher given they use less of city services. Cannot find any justification in the report. Think this need to be less or no more than residential proposals and you need to be transparent and open with rural ratepayers -I would like to see the stadium shortfall being cofunded (perhaps temporarily)by a token \$ amount like the theatre royal users instead of the ratepayer pocket

Changes to how we rate - comments

A little unsure about the wisdom of rating small time home providers of visitor accomodation

Fees & charges - comments

I Absolutely object to the notion of instigating parking fees at the Botanic gardens / Hagley Park. It has been a delight and an enlightened policy that in the past Christchurch people have been able to easily visit both these venues. This would be a retrograde step at any time but even more so these days when people are increasingly living on smaller sections or apartments and less exposed to the peace , beauty and tranquility of nature . Mental health, could be compromised. These proposed fees are a barriers to access and will create inequity. Those that can't afford it , need it most. This idea is unthinkable, inhospitable and ungenerous. This is not a Chch that cares for all her citizens I for one will not be able to visit and enjoy the gifts of our gardens and parks that have been left to us by the forward thinkers of the past. It is one area of town that should be sacrosanct. We can escape the losses of the earthquakes imprint on our city and enjoy what still is. We can breathe natures peace which should be free. The present system has and still does work well. I am appalled that you would even consider charging for access to this gem . What next. a slippery slope, indeed. Keep your hands of our parking at the botanic gardens and Hagley park. Leave what is presently working well , alone. The proposed income generation is relatively small in the bigger picture of the budget and not worth the inequity or precedent it would create. I am no fan of increasing rates but if that was the cost of keeping easy and free access then i would be prepared to stomach the small increase alternative you pose. Efficiencies may be able to be found elsewhere. Either way NO PARKING FEES. The status quo is best.Lets encourage everyone to keep enjoying one of Christchurch's jewels.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

You do a lot of things well. Staffing numbers and costs always worth an examine. Do you need to keep building new facilities especially that are a future drain on ratepayers?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Public Transport is a problem area (is underutilized -needs a more lateral approach- on demand smaller vehicles ?. lets utilize our existing railway corridors?) and some of your changes to roading seem unnecessaery at times and often add to congestion. Two months to change a perfectly functioning roundabout .. Really. What cost here? Te kaha... needs to pay for itself. other.. The ongoing planting of flaxes on pathways are a safety and trip hazard and along with dense planting of pittosporums etc block riversides access and views that spoil my enjoyment of our waterways . They are often an unnecessary expense and detract from what was a perfectly beautiful and acceptable landscape.

Capital: Transport - comments

see above

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

am supportivve of parks and heritage , they are our gifts to the future and the present

Capital: Libraries - comments

Very important as a community focal point not to mention a conduit to knowledge and belonging.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The dumping of rubbish and waste on the roadside especially in rural areas is unfortunate and costly. Can the perpetrators be tracked down somehow. I had the details once and the council told me they could not follow up on it ??? perhaps roving secret cameras or even a once a year free voucher for green waste or household rubbish that can be accessed from the council for tenants or those who cannot afford the trtip to the dump.

Capital: Other - comments

of course im a fan of keeping our drinking water fresh. I realise that your hands are tied by other authorities but i encourage you to take them on and enlist present govt support to enable you to do the great job you have been doing without unnecessary one size fits all bureaucracy .

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Zealous overplanting of our rivers in particular. The proliferation of flaxes is a future nightmare as they grow increasingly huge and unwieldy not to mention the safety hazard they cause to walkers in pathways.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

would be quite happy with even less

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

People first , projects can wait, cut your cloth to suit ie if you cant afford it it can wait

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

depends... perhaps if you feel of no future benefit to the city

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

red zone area ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

why not.. if they are happy to maintain it and operate it . then that should be a win win

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Charles **Last name:** Drace

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

350.org Christchurch

What is your role in the organisation:

Organiser

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May pm Sat 4 May pm Tue 7 May pm Thu 9 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Need more funding for long term climate protection measures and to pay for future damage from global warming events.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Need funds set aside to invest in long term renewable energy for the city as fossil fuel and hydro energy disruption, as we've seen recently in Europe and America, can be disastrous for humans and businesses.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Because of the rapidly increasing global temperatures and the resulting rapidly increasing numbers of climate disasters, more emphasis needs to go toward preparing for the future and the expense of fine tuning today's needs.


Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Worst idea the council ever had. Look at the current disasters in the UK because of government and council selling of assets. Privatisation never works so you need to seriously examine the motivation of those that suggest it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	LTP Submission - Christchurch Community Energy

Points to make:

We don't have to remind you of the Global Warming disaster - and current and future problems with hydro, coal and gas electricity generation.

Energy and electricity problems and very high prices and reduced supply now in the UK and Europe are a harbinger of things to come to NZ.

Current Christchurch electricity supply relies on snow melt from receding glaciers supplemented with the greatest and most dangerous of greenhouse gases - coal.

It's important that we leave a legacy for current young generations and future generations of lower greenhouse gas emissions as well as sustainable and secure electricity supply.

Note that with an increased supply of electricity to Christchurch, projects like electrified light rail, lower tariffs for industry and secure heat for central city offices as well as factories become feasible, not to mention lower tariffs for all households.

The inspiration for this idea comes from several towns in Germany who have already successfully implemented this suggested scheme. Virtually all the information and research necessary is available from German sources.

Proposal:

To create a community owned electricity generation company supplying Christchurch with renewable wind and solar energy.

The funds necessary would be sourced from citizens and businesses of Christchurch through issues of shares and bonds. Once the scheme is established and functioning, dividends and interest from revenue would be paid to the local citizens and businesses who invested. This would be very attractive as an investment for residents and businesses as proven in Germany. Note: a feasibility study would explore advantages and disadvantages of offering shares and bonds to non-Christchurch residents.

1. Establish wind farms on private property (livestock farms) in the upper Rakaia valley connected to the power lines that currently run from the Lake Coleridge dam generating scheme to the central power transmission lines. The rent from the footprints of each wind generator would go to the farmer providing the land. The Rakaia valley has consistent and formidable wind.

2. Fund solar panels on large commercial buildings in Christchurch. The scheme would lend money to commercial property owners and share some of the proceeds from the sale of electricity units with them. The commercial property owners would also get a share of the electricity generated which would reduce their energy costs which would in turn attract more industry to Christchurch.

Note that a similar scheme of lending money for the installation of solar panels coupled with a buy-back contract has been operating countrywide in Germany for over 30 years. It has proven very popular with businesses and farmers.

The Christchurch Community Power Company would contract the building of the wind generators and the solar panels. The size of the scheme would enable competitive buying power much like Pharmac achieves.

The scheme could use existing power transmission lines from Coleridge to Hororata to Christchurch. This has already been discussed with an Orion engineer.

The community company could set tariffs at a level that would benefit residents and owners as electricity generation is a profitable enterprise.

A win-win opportunity for all concerned:

- Farmers get extra income
- Commercial property owners get extra income and cheaper electricity
- Investors get dividends and interest payments for their lifetimes and shares and bonds can be passed to future generations.
- Industry could get lower tariffs thus making Christchurch more attractive for investment.
- The City Council gets increased rates from improved value of properties.

- Residents could get lower tariffs as well as more future security of supply and prices avoiding the problems of increased electricity costs currently being experienced in the UK and Europe.
- Households could install solar panels on their houses and connect to the scheme on more profitable terms than currently available.

And most importantly Christchurch businesses and residents would have security of supply of electricity as coal is eventually outlawed and glaciers and snow melt feeding current hydro schemes dwindle because of global warming. In the future hydro schemes could be used as ‘batteries’ to back up wind and solar when there is no wind or no sun. This would use far less water.

Two Challenges:

1. Current New Zealand government electricity legislation may be an impediment.
2. Promotion would have to be widespread and effective to generate the sale of enough shares and bonds to produce the required capital investment.

Note: there are no technical impediments. Current technology is available to meet all requirements.

© Charles Drace
Lead organiser, 350. Christchurch

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jan **Last name:** Whitehead

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Banks Peninsula Sports & Recreation Inc

What is your role in the organisation:

Secretary

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Wed 8 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Hard to comment given we don't know all the detailed information

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We have to keep up with infrastructure and R&M of existing facilities

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

We hope so, but without knowing the details of why, its hard to comment

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Other - comments

We highly support the allocation or circ. \$170,000 put aside in LTP for redevelopment of courts at the sports

complex in Akaroa

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Its great having major events but not at the expense of our basic infrastructure

Strategic Framework - comments

Having a strong connected community working towards common goals that support as many as possible is always good.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	LTP Submission 2024

Banks Peninsula Sports & Recreation Inc
Further information to our submission to CCC LTP
April 2024

We are very grateful that there has been an allocation of circ. \$170,000 in the Christchurch City Council Long Term Plan to go towards fixing the courts at the sports complex in Akaroa. These courts have languished in a very poor state for many many years and are totally unfit for purpose.

We support whole heartedly Council's plan to see the redevelop these courts into a safe multipurposed facility that is available for all to use. We are delighted to work in partnership with Council to see this project through to completion.

We would like to see this project get underway (as tentatively indicated by CCC staff) this year and would like Council to prioritise any extra funding that is needed to complete the ground works for the three courts and the asphaltting of two of the courts.

Our group is working hard to secure the funding we will need to complete the AstroTurf court and are receiving good support from our community.

We have been working with Council staff for 6 ½ years now and would really like to see these courts brought back to being a complex that we can all be proud of.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Caron **Last name:** Stead

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Denis **Last name:** McMurtrie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes very much so. Roads and transport as well as water infrastructure are all very important. I also feel as part of water we need to enhance more streams with native vegetation where practicable to encourage native species especially Tuna.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

As a caveat it is important we spend our money wisely with coordination with the various working groups and more buy in from the rate payer. For example simple cost saving ideas by owners rather than sit back and expect the council to do all the work. We already mow our berms but may I suggest we rake our leaves into piles for a possible mulcher at certain time known to the residents to mulch them up?

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with a visitor levy plus I would like to see more buy in from people from out of town to pay their way to help with other facilities they use. Perhaps a coded tag for all rate payers for entry? uncoded pay more?

Fees & charges - comments

Yes. Parking charges should be increased. Eg Gardens parking should be at least \$10 for three hours. Just look at the charges in overseas cities. Tolls on some gates? to get into various reserves.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Well trained a staff with skin in the game to get a job done efficiently and well. I watched a group of "over seas workers" reseal the pathway down my street boy did the work hard. I have also observed other groups of workers who take as long as they can for morning tea and often take off just after afternoon tea drive slowly back to the yard to reach there by 4.00. More skin in the game for our workers could be in the form of a bonus.???

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Tolls? user pays and it does not take long to pay things off. Check out Sydney.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Hard to fit both together as coastal environment is very much connected to waters and often getting water off the land into the sea. Braided rivers and long shore drift can compromise the process as well as straightening of rivers encouraging more salt water intrusion.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are more than a place where one gathers and reads information. They are a hub of the surrounding community like w]the water well in a village and they are an important hub of the surrounding community and their value cannot be measured strictly in terms of economics. They are meeting place for elderly, kids after school and mums with babies during the day as well as social and community worker base. They must stay and be enhanced at all costs.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Waste and recycling is a very important area for council involvement. In the beginning we must encourage products that can be easily recycled and of of quality that can be repaired rather than easily thrown away after little use. This is an area perhaps for private enterprised which council help. Certainly the council should be looking now for possible future areas of disposal.

Capital: Other - comments

Water next to the sun is our most important resource and its most important job like water in the body is to transport "stuff" and like the body drink waste and storm must be kept separate. Clear clean unpolluted water for domestic use is the most important. and a priority and certainly a council priority. Itwas always worth a skite about our clear clean Christchurch water under our feet! no costly transport as in other cities, a great advantage. We must keep it that way at all cost.t

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Keep to the basics. Be aware of new technologies as they evolve in so doing evaluate carefully with always the basics in mind. Be aware that often change in one area brings change in other areas.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Events bring our city alive. A nice to see is other local councils should have some "skin in the game". As we bring visitors in they will get some spin offs as they think of different ways to entice them. Country markets etc.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Always note climate change is a natural process and to stand fully in its way is a great cost which often does not work. Putting up a wall or flood bank does not mean you go and build behind it thinking you are safe.

Strategic Framework - comments

A happy, safe vibrant city where all people are able to enjoy a comfortable living is what we ask for. Keep it simple.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good. Again keep Council affairs simple.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good unless we can think of better uses, Keep it simple. Councils should govern others can come up with ideas which initially council can agree on or not.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

great idea. They community would become the guardians and with "skin" in the game would look after it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

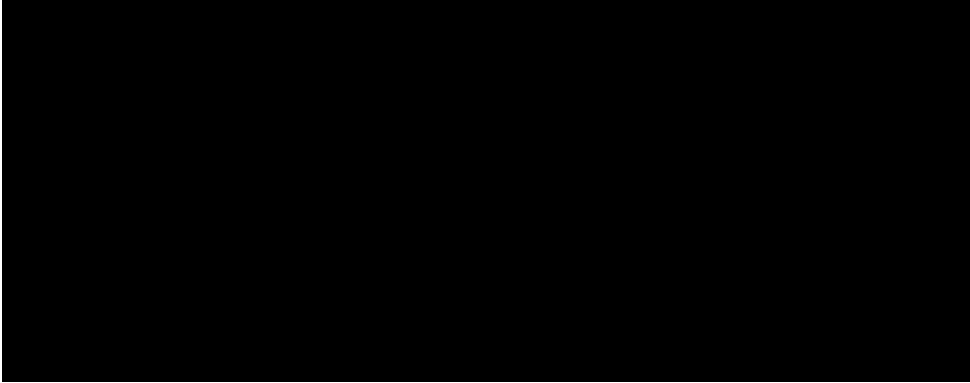
No I think it is an excellent document keep up the good mahi.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

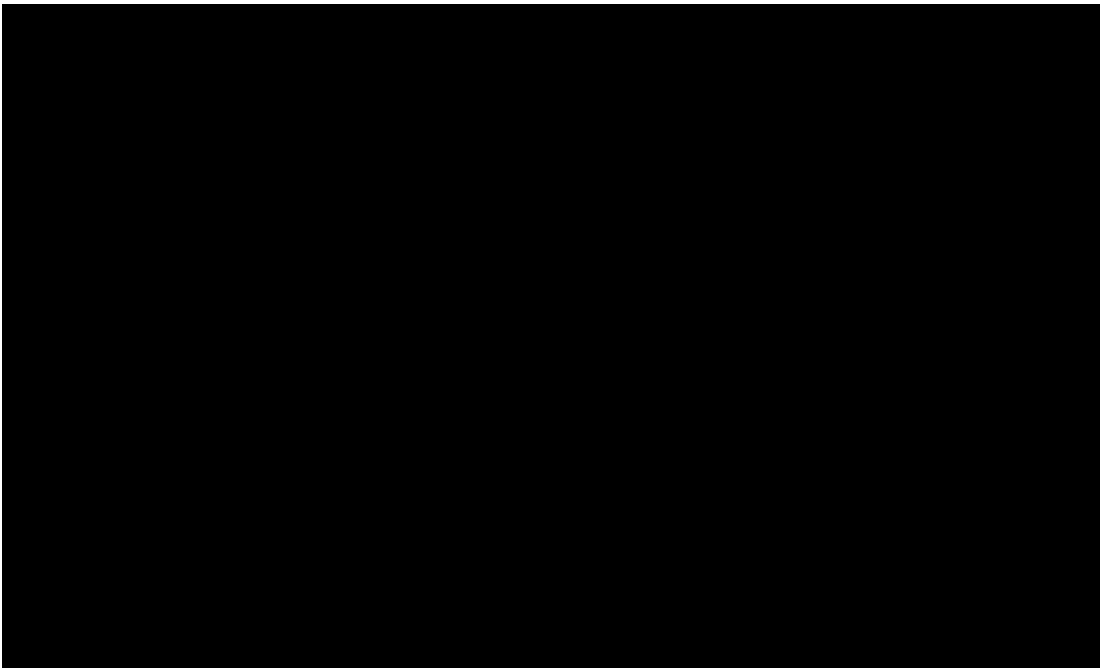
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	



Ngā mihi,



From: McMurtrie [redacted]
Sent: Thursday, April 18, 2024 10:23 PM
To: Lets Talk <LetsTalk@ccc.govt.nz>
Subject: Fwd: Long Term Plan Submission

[redacted] [redacted]
I agree very strongly with [redacted] and the NW sports committee and their endeavour to improve facilities in the NW area.

Naga mihi Denis McMurtrie
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

[redacted]
Date: 18 April 2024 at 8:39:44 PM NZST
To: Secretary [redacted]
Subject: Long Term Plan Submission

Kia ora koutou

Sunday is the deadline for submissions on the Christchurch City Councils Long Term Plan. The LTP submissions help the council plan what is needed and wanted in our community and ensure its funding is spent on things the community wants. The Norwest Sports and Community Hub are looking for your support to upgrade the facilities in the Norwest of Christchurch and hope you would enter a submission that would help us get the funding we need. We have drafted a proposed submission as a starting point but feel free to update and amend as you see fit. We would really appreciate your support. Please pass on to other members/contacts who may also be interested in making a submission.

There are several ways you can give feedback:

Online: (preferred) ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Email: CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz

Fill out a submission form available from libraries and service centres and pop it in the submissions box. (To ensure we receive last-minute submissions on time, from Tuesday 16 April please hand deliver them to the Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street).

Your submission must include your full name and email or postal address.

For more information go to <https://ccc.govt.nz/assets/Documents/The-Council/Plans-Strategies-Policies-Bylaws/Plans/Long-Term-Plan/LTP-2024-2034/WEB-Draft-LTP-2024-2034-submission-form.pdf>

To Whom It May Concern

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city, in particular in the Northwest of Christchurch.

I request that CCC work with Norwest Sport & Community Hub to look at specific options to upgrade community sport and recreation facilities in Northwest Christchurch. Floodlit all-weather turfs, changing rooms, improved toilet facilities and improved playing surfaces with adequate drainage and irrigation would maximise the use of current playing fields and free up much sought after indoor space for other users.

The Northwest of Christchurch is in urgent need of better grounds and facilities to support an increase in participants that reflect the growing population in the area.

Kind regards
Norwest Sport & Community Hub team.

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

HUGH

Last name*

WILSON

*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation MAURICE WHITE NATIVE FOREST TRUST

Your role KAITIAKI/MANAGER, HINEWAI RESERVE

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

I'm anxious that conservation, biodiversity and walking initiatives are adequately funded and supported in both Christchurch City and particularly on Banks Peninsula, with the Peninsula's huge value and potential in these respects, and with the looming crisis and catastrophe of climate change.

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments:

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Really really make sure that you put climate change right up there as an urgent priority, and prioritize the protection and restoration of Banks Peninsula's unique biodiversity and ecosystems. This is HUGELY important.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.** This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

I support this.

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Specific comment on Parker and Heritage ID 61795
Completing the revamp of the car-parking area at the Akaroa Heritage Park sooner rather than later, with appropriate funding to hard-seal and mark the surface, is more important than it may seem. The area forms the entrance not only to the Heritage Park but also ^{to} one of the main starting points for a wide network of walking tracks through the Purple Peak Cwm Reserve, Hinewai Reserve, and Misty Peaks Reserve, etc.

Thank you for your submission. There's a safety issue too, with cars entering from and exiting on to Long Bay Road. The revamp design and sealing makes things much safer. Funding the completion of this small project as soon as possible will give lots of bangs to the dollar!

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024
First name: Bee **Last name:** Gan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Transport funds should focus on repairing and resurfacing existing roads, rather than building new cycle ways. Take a look at New Brighton carparks at the memorial ground and by Countdown, it is shocking and full of potholes. Looks like a third world country. Council should allow residents to bring dogs on the public buses, just like in Auckland.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Council should increase very high rates for those abandoned earthquake damaged buildings to encourage owners to either demolish them or rebuild/repair. They are such a eye sore.

Fees & charges - comments

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Scrape the Orbiter

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** D

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - there is a lot spent on road renewals, and not enough spent on alternative (and cheaper to maintain) modes of transport such as cycleways. We are also not spending enough to mitigate climate change - we need to be doing more and sooner, and it is also likely that the impacts will arrive sooner than we are ready for.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Unfortunately, we have had decades of underinvestment in our key infrastructure and services - it's not sustainable or good for our city to run it into the ground by keeping rates artificially low. At the same time, we also need to respond to climate-related challenges and increase investment in public/active transport networks. Overall, we should have higher rates now, because it will only cost us more later on.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The vacant land rate differential is a good approach and should be used in more places to deter land banking. In the central city (at a minimum) outdoor car parks should not be considered a remission - or only be eligible a partial remission instead. I agree there should be changes to the visitor accommodation in residential units. This often locks out people from living in the central city because new builds are often used for Air BNB's.

Fees & charges - comments

I support changes to parking in the Botanic gardens - these areas have good walking and public transport options as alternatives. We also need to increase street parking charges in order to incentivise public transport and cycling use, and improve our air quality.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Do not cut back on essential services that people rely on! It never ends well.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We should be rolling out our major cycleways network faster, not pushing them back. If cost is an issue at the moment, consider rolling out cheaper interim solutions like Park Tce, see also what is happening in Wellington. Projects that were cut from the Climate Emergency Response Fund need to be reinstated, especially safety improvements for cycling and pedestrians. We should put more effort into ensuring a safe and reliable water supply, and reducing leaks. This is a core council service and this needs to be prioritised. I want to see that the Arts Centre is able to continue to be supported by council.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritise 26601 - Major Cycleway - Okataro Avon Route (Section 1 Fitzgerald to Swanns Rd Bridge (OARC) and the City to Sea Pathway. The east has been neglected for safe cycling infrastructure. Transport makes up over half of our city's emissions and we need to target our spending as such to tackle this. We need to focus on building a denser, reduced-sprawl city that is easy and safe to get around without a car, thereby reducing air pollution and road deaths. We should continue to roll out the MCR network, starting with the Avon River route. We need to develop our streetscapes with more trees and greenery, providing shade for active transport users, reducing pollution, and living up to our Garden City name.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Biodiversity should be funded more as we are not on track.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

We should prioritise keeping our assets, and not slowing down on cycleway and our climate change efforts. These are critical to the future of our city.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change should be a high priority for the council - even in the best-case scenario, there will almost certainly be negative climate consequences that will have to be dealt with, so a fund to support this will be important. It must deal with mitigation AND adaptation however - without mitigation the adaptation will only continue to become more costly.

Strategic Framework - comments

There are gaps in biodiversity funding that are crucial to address, especially with central government cutting funding. Such funds include the sustainability fund and waterways restoration budget. Biodiversity staffing and resources also need a boost - current management is not sufficient for the biodiversity crisis that is just as looming as the climate crisis.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Oppose sale of 26 Waipara St - it's the only possible future link from Cracroft proper through to a future shared path along the Cashmere Stream.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

These should be retained and a proper Port Hills Red Zone plan developed for their future use - e.g., fire mitigation, native plantings, etc. If they are sold, they should first be offered back to the previous owners.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I know rates increases are a difficult decision politically, especially when both people and council are dealing with very present-day cost pressures. However this should absolutely not give us cause to drop the burden on future generations, to deal with our financial, infrastructure, and climate exposures by delaying the needed investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	



15 April 2024

Attention: Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council,
PO Box 73016
Christchurch 8154

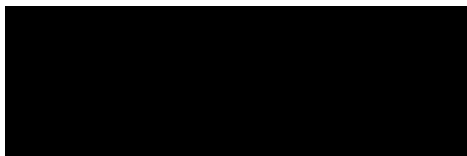
**KĀINGA ORA – HOMES AND COMMUNITIES FEEDBACK ON THE DRAFT LONG TERM
PLAN 2024 – 2034**

Submission emailed to CCCPLAN@CCC.GOV.TZ

1. Kāinga Ora - Homes and Communities ('Kāinga Ora') provides the below submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 – 2034 ('LTP') for consideration by the Christchurch City Council ('CCC').
2. Kāinga Ora would like to indicate broad support for the draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034 and would like to see this adopted.
3. Kāinga Ora is a significant property owner in the Christchurch City area and as at the 31 March 2024, Kāinga Ora owns 7,335 properties. Each year Kāinga Ora pays rates and development contributions on sites it has redeveloped or acquired.
4. Kāinga Ora recognises that these rates enable CCC to deliver essential and important services and amenities to the customers who live in Kāinga Ora homes and this in turn enables them to live well within their communities. Kāinga Ora will continue to work with CCC to ensure our customers have easy access to these services.
5. Similarly, Kāinga Ora recognises that the development contributions it has paid, enables the funding and delivery of infrastructure required for growth. Kāinga Ora will continue to work collaboratively with CCC on our planned redevelopment programme

and continue to, where possible, co-ordinate our redevelopments with the Council's planned infrastructure renewals and upgrade work programme.

6. Kāinga Ora supports the proposed new levels of service to grow social housing and deliver on the Greater Christchurch Partnership's Joint Housing Action Plan.
7. As indicated above Kāinga Ora supports the CCC's Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034. If there are any questions, please contact us at the address for service below.
8. Kāinga Ora does not wish to be heard in support of its submission.



Kerrie Young
Acting Deputy Chief Executive – South Island
Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE:

Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities
PO Box 1074
Sydenham, Christchurch 8140
Attention: Rob Steel



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Felix **Last name:** Harrison

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. This Council's main priority should be investing in regenerating and enhancing its Biodiversity and using nature-based solutions to protect against natural disasters brought on by the climate crisis. Examples of these include riparian planting and conversion of low lying unsuitable areas to wet-land. Making more green spaces within the city as forests help to reduce the load on our storm-water systems. The Avon corridor is a good start. However more is needed. Planting on Horomaka should also be a main priority. Aiming to get this reforested as this will help protect against droughts and fires. Not to mention the animal life, carbon sink, tourist potential, local community asset, and intrinsic value in this goal. Ecan declared a state of Climate emergency in 2019. Let's treat it as such. Also, focusing on eliminating personal vehicle use as much as possible should be high on the priority list. Making driving in the city as inconvenient as possible and bussing, walking, and biking the most affordable, time efficient and enjoyable options. This will help to achieve several of your stated goals such as, Eliminating emissions, caring for future generations, prioritising wellbeing and access to connection (people are more likely to connect when they are not in their cars and are much healthier when they bike everywhere), Inclusivity and equity (many people cannot afford cars and the city is still predominantly organised around motor traffic. This organisation is a barrier to opportunities for the less fortunate)

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support the

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

It would be good to see more spent on the art gallery and housing

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha should not be a priority. I think more should be spent on parks. Provided they are done in ways that honour the biodiversity of this land (natives) the culture and heritage of tangata whenua are done on consort with mana whenua and promote mahinga kai. Rather than another rugby field. It can be low maintenance cost commons. Rewild the city. Nature does best when we leave it alone.

Capital: Transport - comments

In my opinion cycle ways can be created by closing whole roads to vehicles and making them only for biking. This would be safer than the existing cycle way solution which, as a daily cycle commuter, I know to be problematic. It would require less infrastructure as it uses what already exists.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - comments

Decrease it. It is a waste of money

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think you should be spending far more than 1.8million. The climate Crisis should be the largest concern of this city.

Strategic Framework - comments

Supporting local community projects that promote sustainability our diverse cultures and the arts

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

NO!!! Rewild them all and keep them as council owend. This will require little to no maintainence cost if done right and provide a great asset to the people of otautahi in the form of mahinga kai and wildlife reserves.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

NO!!! Rewild them all and keep them as council owend. This will require little to no maintainence cost if done right and provide a great asset to the people of otautahi in the form of mahinga kai and wildlife reserves.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Kathleen **Last name:** Anderson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I think all parks, and beaches should continue to have free and accessible parking. Parking fees deter people from using facilities and people struggling to afford basic living necessities should be able to find free places to enjoy our city. We seldom venture into the central city as we find the current parking charges exorbitant. We prefer to support businesses, food outlets etc where there is free parking available.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Maybe the current salaries attracted by senior staff are higher than they need to be. Maybe savings could be made and maintenance work achieved more efficiently if some practices were reviewed - did it really require four people with four trucks to remove the graffiti over a small area and relatively close to the ground on a sign behind our house? Every new development requires ongoing funding and maintenance. Maybe more maintenance staff and fewer 'office managers' are required. We have a subway close to our home which for some reason was painted white and as a result the area not exposed to the weather gets very dirty and unattractive. After a request during the construction period the Northern Motorway contractors waterblasted the area back to its pristine state, but since it became the responsibility of the Council it has become more and more unattractive to walk and bike through.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I think the spending on Te Kaha is unwarranted. Christchurch could be very well served with a smaller, less expensive stadium. And I suspect building costs could be cut - too many people are making too much money in the complicated and expensive consent and construction procedures required. Hopefully the transport allocation is for public transport, bike lanes and footpath maintenance rather than the building of new roads.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I think Orana Wildlife Park should be among the top priorities for Council grants. I was a volunteer there for more than 20 years and I am convinced of the value of a Wildlife Park in the South Island. Not only does it welcome locals and South Islanders, but also overseas visitors many of whom come to Christchurch specifically to visit the Park. The Park has a team of amazingly dedicated workers who need to be paid fairly for the wonderful work they do both in looking after the animals in their care and in educating the public about the importance of conservation and caring for the world. They run an effective education programme for schools giving children the opportunity to meet the animals and learn about caring for them and for the environment they need to survive. Maintenance of enclosures and buildings is crucial for the wellbeing of the animals and for visitor satisfaction, and this has become increasingly expensive over the years.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Matthew **Last name:** Williams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The overall position should have been, how can we reduce the rates compare to previous years and deliver MORE long term capital investment. Why are we spending ~15 million on say the art gallery versus ~65 Million on waste water.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The default position should be to REDUCE rates BELOW current levels. Whilst the LTP is likely a regulatory requirement the LTP is a sign in itself of a flawed system. Where is the simple executive summary. It is overly complex and you cant simply work out what the cost of goals such as "Increase the share of non-car modes in daily trips"

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Its incredibly hard to tell, but it looks like we spending too much on Transport access for instance

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

For instance why spend \$140 million on library infrastructure, we seem to have too many in close proximity. E.g Bishopdale / Papanui / Redwood. This further drives operational expenditure, Spending on core infrastructure such as 3 waters and roading makes sense at a high level, HOWEVER the devil is in the detail.

Capital: Transport - comments

Spend less on needless speed bumps etc, money should be spent on replacing the base and resealing etc.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

ACROSS the board of nice to haves and idealistic goals. The goals in the LTP are self serving and lead to increased costs. We elect councilors to make the tough calls with the access to the information. The default position should be rates reduction and removing the bloat at the council. In the same way that individuals cut back on things like streaming services things have to change as ratepayers are not a bottomless pit. For instance, not all libraries need to be open every day of the week, same for community service centres, defer transport access goals and focus on delivering core services.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Why should Christchurch NZ funding be maintained at 15.9 Million. Why not \$14 million for instance, allowing for other activities or less of a drain on the general rates

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Whilst it should be a consideration in developing plans in general, a separate "slush" fund does not seem the appropriate manner to deal with it.

Strategic Framework - comments

Nice buzz words, but it overly simplistic and idealistic

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Makes sense overall. Assets that aren't required and have operating costs are just a drain on the ratepayer

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

makes sense

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

As long as it is time limited, and that the YRRA fund it entirely and dont come back to the ratepayers for ANY funding Otherwise we should just dispose of as-is even if for a nominal amount.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

In my opinion, the way in which the information is presented and responses requested will put many of the citizens from reading let along responding to the LTP. I have skim read it at best, and yet can see that the ratepayer is still being seen as a bottomless pit of money which simply isn't true. GO back to the drawing board, clean sheet and go how do we reduce the cost to the ratepayer from last year AND improve the real CAPITAL expenditure

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Wendy **Last name:** Butcher

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Canterbury WEA

What is your role in the organisation:

President of governance group

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Forward thinking by any organisation is vital and reduction in projects which minimise our climate change impact is not getting the balance right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Just as we do not want tax cuts which reduce support for vital services, neither do we want to have lower rates when it means that core services are reduced or cut completely. We do not want constant changes to plans just because there is a change of management and possibly ideology. We do want core and climate change impact reduction services retained. Patching holes on the roads maybe important in some areas but if they are done do them properly and still support and manage cycle and bus lanes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Visitor accommodation should be rated as a business when it provides accommodation for more than 6 people above the those normally resident. Vacant land in the city should also be rated appropriately to reduce the desire to land bank. Charities who are active and providing a real and justifiable service should continue to receive a rates remission as was confirmed in the Plan discussions of 2023 as noted below. When Council was developing its Long Term Plan 2021-31, Council proposed to amend its policy on remissions for not-for-profit community-based organisations. The proposal would have made some organisations ineligible for the remission if they held cash and investments above a certain amount. After hearing submissions, Council decided not to proceed with that proposal. However, due to a staff error, the text relating to the proposal was mistakenly included in the version of the policy published in the LTP. Council intends to correct the published text of the policy by deleting the relevant text. The change is: "To be eligible for this remission, organisations must have a closing balance of cash and investments in their latest financial accounts of less than 50 times the GST exclusive Council rates for properties in relation to which the remission is sought. Cash and investments include term deposits of all durations, and shares in listed companies, but do not include investment properties. For example if GST exclusive Council rates are \$5,000, the organisation cannot have more than \$250,000 of cash and investments. Funds that have been received from grants, fundraising or insurance proceeds that are committed to a specific capital project may be excluded from the cash balance for this calculation. Applicants must provide evidence showing the purpose for which that cash is held." We ask that consideration of the community and social value of these organisations is forefront in any planning and that donations are always excluded from the calculations of the cash balance. As we presented to the CCC last year Under the proposed change any organisation with a closing balance of cash and investments in their latest financial accounts of more than 50 times the GST exclusive Council rates for properties in relation to which the remission is sought will not be eligible for rates remission. We feel that this will have a greater negative impact on the people of

Christchurch than the nominal savings that it will generate for the following reasons: 1. This will act as a strong deterrent for community organisations to base themselves in the central city as rates are significantly higher there due to higher land values. Already being centrally located is beyond many community and third sector organisations and it is our belief that a central city without any community organisation presence will be a soulless one. 2. It punishes larger organisations, those who are financially prudent and those who are in the fortunate but costly position of owning their own property. 3. It does not take into consideration any existing plans for spending reserves or for reserves held for future spending needs (such as repairs to aging buildings). For example it would surely be irresponsible of a community organisation that owned an old building not to accrue funds over a number of years to be used to maintain and renovate those buildings in the future? 4. It does not take into consideration alternate financial models such as the one we have here at the WEA. We make a sizable operational loss each year, which is funded from income on financial reserves. This is something we choose to do as we offer our educational courses and workshops at well below market rates. We use investment income to subsidize our programmes so that we can fulfil our purpose of making education accessible to the people of Christchurch. This model means that we do not need to join the many worthy community groups applying to the very limited funding pots available. We receive no funding, we use our own investment income as our funding stream. The more that our investment income is used to pay rates the less of it we can use to provide affordable education for the people of Christchurch. 5. Community organisations use every penny to make a difference to the people of this city. Whether it is spent promptly or saved and spent tomorrow the city and its people are the sole benefactors. We appreciate that there is a need to make cost savings but we feel that the proposed changes amount to robbing Peter to pay Paul and will negatively impact the people of Christchurch for many years to come. Our thoughts have not changed.

Fees & charges - comments

Some increase is needed but care needs to be taken to ensure it does not hamper access for older citizens visiting the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I have responded yes to the above but with a proviso that true responsibility is taken for adhering to the climate change responsibilities the CCC has committed to and that public transport and cycle access is given a significantly higher priority than car transport.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha has been committed to but no more should be spent on it.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport needs to be enhanced within the city and outskirts to really make it an alternative option.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep and support them.

Capital: Other - comments

Maximum effort must be put into climate change impact mitigation

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Keep these as future recreational and community assets. They were made red zone for a reason and that reason has not necessarily disappeared. People who lived in these areas were required to move because of the perceived and real danger. If sale does occur, these people need first right of refusal.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Lingling Dong [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, 15 April 2024 5:16 pm
To: andri.moore@ccc.govt.nz; CCC Plan
Subject: Resident From Halswell - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Hi Andri,

This is Jessica, I appreciate receiving your mail letter about the long-term plan budget which is currently out for consultation. I got new house built and moved in this area last year.

I want to submit my comments on the budget for new footpaths:

1. Cashmere rd between Sutherlands RD and Halswell Quarry Reserve, I walk and run almost every day, it is a pain to go on that road without footpaths and very dangerous to share the road with cars and the road is quite narrow as well.
2. Sutherlands RD fixing and adding in the missing walking path on Sutherlands Rd towards Sparks Rd, it is quite dangerous to go to the reserve without walk the path
3. need to add traffic light on the cross of Hendersons Rd and Halswell Rd, it always traffic jam in that area and takes ages to make a right turn and high risk of car accident..

Hope you will consider my submission on this.

Cheers

[REDACTED]

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Alexander

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve Sat 4 May am Sat 4 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, there is no provision for funding the Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is an absolute treasure that was dearly missed after the earthquakes. Given the Arts Centre costs \$1 per household per month, I think the value to community greatly outweighs the cost.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The current level of service makes Christchurch a great city to live in. The council provides socialised services that cushion these difficult times.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think unoccupied residential buildings should attract a premium rate. Unoccupied residential buildings are not good for the Christchurch economy. More people means more spending, more activity, and greater use of council amenities. I also think residential properties that are not owner occupied should attract business rates, especially if the registered owner's address is not in Christchurch.

Fees & charges - comments

I think we have a very good bus system. I think that the cost of parking should be comparable, maybe even linked, to the cost of the bus. I think that paying for parking should use a system similar to paying tolls in the North Island. This would keep the current experience the same, meaning people who park don't have to argue with a disagreeable parking meter. This would also allow the council to introduce tolls or congestion charging in future.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There is no provision for funding the Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is a place that holds many memories. By not funding the arts centre, you remove the opportunity for future generations to make similar cherished memories.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

\$18 million on an urban forest? Could this be achieved through collaboration with the botanical society, or other community groups? \$87 million for community parks sports field development, I think the community sports clubs should be able to raise those funds. \$21 million for the Takapūneke Reserve, I think these funds should come from a targeted rate for Akaroa, or through parking fees/donations. The plan reads like these are going to be solely funded from rates. I think that the community groups that are asking for funds should be involved with fund raising. I think that if a group is asking for few million dollars, they should be able to rattle up a few thousand signatures.

Capital: Transport - comments

I don't think we should increase capacity for private cars, I think congestion should be managed through congestion charging. I think bus/ T2 lanes should be introduced to ensure that the bus system is able to keep moving, even at peak times.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage buildings like the Arts Centre, should be looked after and fully funded.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Should be fully funded.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I think that moving organics processing to Hornby should be funded by targeted rates on areas that currently have an odor problem. These are the areas that will benefit, through capital gains, from movement of the plant.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I think that the council should be looking beyond household rates to maintain current levels of service. Increasing rates on unoccupied housing, and rating rental properties as businesses. I think services funded by the council should require community support, in the form of signatures on paper.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think that some areas of Christchurch will be lost to rising sea levels. Managed retreat instead of resilience

spending.

Strategic Framework - comments

I like them

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think Public land should not be sold, I think it should be leased.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think Public land should not be sold, I think it should be leased.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think the building should be gifted, but not the land. Lease the land to them for the value of the rates, or some similar arrangement.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please do not remove ammentities from Christchurch, find althalternative methods for funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Jonathan **Last name:** Burn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Yes. As long as the parking rate for the botanic gardens is affordable to enable everyone to experience the gardens

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

High levels of funding for cycling, walking and public transport is important

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

A great way to spend this money. It's a shame there's not a bit more in the budget for these areas

Capital: Libraries - comments

This is a great investment

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is not slowing down. The cost of not investing more now will be higher

Strategic Framework - comments

Great

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024
First name: Bob **Last name:** Smedley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Caroline **Last name:** Mason

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think so

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Nothing specific

Fees & charges - comments

I support charging for parking at the Botanic Gardens as long as the charges are modest

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I strongly support the \$85.6m Community Parks Sport field development programme (ID61865) and prioritising this work. Establishing 10 floodlit artificial playing surfaces and improving existing grass surfaces is essential if Christchurch is to achieve its aim of being a highly liveable 21st century city. Our sports communities risk falling well behind our counterparts in other parts of the country due to the poor state of many of our grounds and facilities. Unless this investment is made in a timely way (i.e within the next few years) we risk losing several generations of players at all levels in a variety of codes.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I support the rebuild of South Christchurch library

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We need to get serious about climate change and considering how it will affect our communities

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support disposal of surplus properties that are no longer required for a Council purpose

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

See above

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No specific view

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I support the proposed investment in improving playing facilities as outlined in the Community Parks Sports Field development plan. Christchurch has lagged behind other centres in NZ in terms of the quality of community based playing facilities, particularly for football which is one of the largest participation sports in the city. Investment in artificial floodlit playing surfaces is long overdue.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN SUBMISSION 2024/34

Item 61795 Heritage Parks Planned Hard Surface Renewals.

AKAROA HERITAGE PARK-- LONG BAY RD

1 The Park Trust is developing a heritage recreational reserve for the benefit of residents and visitors to the Peninsula. To date all special projects have been funded without asking for Council funding. Shelters built and composting toilet, as well as extensive plantings and walking tracks. Since 2012 we have had a Memorandum of Understanding between the Park Trust and the Council in which the Council assists with the maintenance, mainly grass cutting.

2. The park connects the Council's walkways, providing stopping places with full facilities, shelters, picnic tables and seats, and toilets, etc.

3. The Park provided for physical activities, in a beautiful natural environment with magnificent harbour and hill views.

4. There is a strong emphasis on education and environmental activities for children. Children's groups have their own areas where they plant and maintain their area of restoring forest.

THE NEW ENTRANCE, CAR PARK AND SAFE ACCESSWAY TO LONG BAY RD

1. What the Heritage Park has to offer is not obvious from the entrance. The proposal is to have this information on a sign board just inside the Park, and tidy up the fencing and planting to enhance the approach to the park.
2. The Heritage Park, and Akaroa Walkways, are seeing increasing usage, and the rough section of road side, is inadequate as a car park, and the exit to Long Bay Rd is dangerous.
3. Haphazard parking on an unmarked surface, can result in poor utilisation of the area. Sealing the area, and marking out the parks, will fully utilise the limited area.
4. Uphill exit from the existing parking area to the Long Bay Rd is dangerous. By restricting entry and exit with appropriate signage, this danger will be eliminated.
5. The Heritage Park Trust, and the Maurice White Native Forest Trust had made an application to the Council for grants to assist with the work over the last few years as the demand for a useable car park has increased. Council Staff recommended that the correct avenue for the funds request was through the Annual Plan process as the Heritage Park is a Council Recreational Reserve under the Reserve Act.
6. The Project has the full support of the Maurice White Native Forest Trust ((Hinewai), and the Native Forest Restoration Trust (Curry Reserve). The Heritage Park Trust works closely with these Native Restoration Trusts to enhance environmental issues. A joint use car park will further develop this co-operation.
7. As there was a need to tidy up the rough section of Road Reserve used as an informal carpark, the Heritage Park Trust resolved to commence the project using its own funds.

To date it has formed and lightly metalled the car park, and marked out the parks in paint on the metal surface. (See photo attached) The frontage has been tidied, and the information sign board designed, and about to be erected. A barrier is about to be built, separating the uphill section of the car park from the Long Bay Rd, and a safe entry/ exit created.

COUNCIL'S LONG TERM PLAN

The request is that Council retain the metalling , dressing, sealing and marking out of the Heritage Park Car Park in the Long Term Plan, included as item 61795 of Heritage Parks, Planned Hard Surface Renewals.

As the existing metalled surface will unravel under turning traffic, the sooner it is sealed the better. However, the Heritage Park Trust will maintain the metal surface and try to organise the parking, but it will never cater for the increasing need by users of the Park and walkers , until it is sealed and parking bays permanently marked out. Sealing will also enable the exit to the Long Bay to be defined, to produce safe traffic movements.

Ken Paulin

Treasurer. And Trustee of the Akaroa Heritage Park Trust

April 2024



[REDACTED]

From: Rob Beechey [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, 15 April 2024 8:41 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Fwd: LTP Draft Submission

[REDACTED]

Dear Phil Mauger and Councillors.

Before I composed my response to the LTP draft, I thought, what's the point?
How receptive will the council be to my concerns? However, being an eternal optimist here goes.

Your Strategic Priority to MANAGE RATEPAYERS MONEY WISELY rings hollow as you burden we residents year after year with outrageous increases twice the inflation rate. The compounding impact is criminal. The 13% you are threatening us with this year doesn't go away. It remains baked in forever.
Are you not aware of the everyday hardships the current population is facing today? What sacrifices did you make to accommodate the council's 10.3% wage increase? Any at all?

Have you ever recklessly thought to replace the current Strategic wording with "To Achieve a Zero Rate Increase?"
What would stop you adopting this vision where your entire team questions every projects commitment to this new strategic priority?

I'll tell you why this is currently un-achievable, it's because you don't operate as a team. You are a collection of individuals promoting your own political and community baggage at the ratepayers expense.

This disunity is holding Chch to ransom. I believe the current model is seriously broken. I know there are some very good people here determined to minimise rate increases. However, there are others who should take a very hard look at themselves by getting over their selfish indulgences.

Public apathy is when only 40% of us turn up to even vote. Elections will come and go and great opportunities will be missed.

A disunited council has consequences.

The second point I wish to make is your Strategic Priority to "REDUCE EMISSIONS AS A COUNCIL AND A CITY to achieve a NetZero goal!" Why?

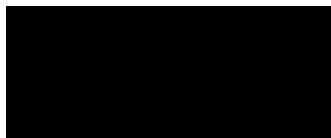
This is just political theatre and is the very baggage I refer to. Wasting millions of dollars on over-engineered cycle ways and interfering with traffic flows in the name of climate alarmism has no place in local govt. I suspect sanity was outvoted by political extremists.

My third point I plucked from your strategic priorities was to "Champion Ōtautahi-Christchurch?"

Who gave you the right to rename Christchurch Ōtautahi without public consent?
"Christchurch" was created by the early European settlers that carved out a city reminiscent of what they left behind. The naming of every new build in Maori is an affront to our early pioneers.
Christchurch is not geysers land. Move to Rotorua if that's what you want. Have you ever thought of adopting the ship names that brought these early settlers to our shore?
The obliteration of our true history is pure political interference and has no place in council.

In summery, the current council model is broken. Talent selection through an election process stopped working years ago and a 13% increase bears testimony to this.
Reference to emissions reduction and climate alarmism ideology is a political distraction and has no place in local government. Stop rewriting our history and start honouring the pioneers that built Christchurch.
I look forward to your response.

Regards
Rob Beechey
A Christchurch Ratepayer.
Fifth generation kiwi with seventh generation grandchildren.



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Lorraine **Last name:** Naylor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Geoff Chiplin [REDACTED]
Sent: Sunday, 14 April 2024 8:34 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: LTP Submission

[REDACTED]

Name Deborah Chiplin
[REDACTED]

To Whom It May Concern

Re LTP and Nunweek Park

I write in support of consideration to be taken into the LTP in regard to Nunweek Park, Harewood.

As a regular user of Nunweek Park. It is one of the largest usable green space area for sport and recreation in the North West of Christchurch, but the current issues restrict our ability to maximise its usage.

These are:

1. the two public toilets that are on the park are inadequate for the numbers that use the space, and are in poor condition.
2. The changing sheds are not fit for purpose
3. Field / grass issues including inadequate drainage unplayable surfaces in the winter months.

We request that the CCC look to reinvest in Nunweek Park and upgrade the facilities so they are fit for purpose and do remedial work on the field so that it can be utilised fully.

The North West of Christchurch is in urgent need of better grounds and facilities and it makes sense to maintain what we already have.

We request that the CCC work with the Norwest Sport and Community Hub to look at options to invest in Nunweek Park and upgrade the facilities so they are fit for purpose and do remedial work on the field so that it can be utilised fully

Yours faithfully

Debby Chiplin
On behalf of. Norwest Sport and Community Hub

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Robyn **Last name:** White

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

yes, would be good to see at Botanic gardens because people park there to go shopping

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

more bike lanes and pedestrian friendly measures please

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

please DO NOT waste my rates on the cathedral rebuild

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

essential to invest on these future things or else we will suffer more long term

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

yes sounds good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

please increase support to Orana park, its essential to the city as an educational and tourism destination

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Olivia **Last name:** Waddell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	



Avon-Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust

<http://www.estuary.org.nz/>

Christchurch City Council

Estuary Trust Submission

Christchurch City Council's draft Long Term Plan, Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera 2024-34

The Avon Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust

1. The Avon Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust (AHEIT, The Estuary Trust) is a charitable society registered in 2003. It was formed as a result of community requests over many years for the formation of an organisation that included committed representation from statutory bodies, tāngata whenua and other agencies.

2. The vision of the Trust is

Communities working together for
Clean Water
Open Space
Safe Recreation, and
Healthy Ecosystems that we can all enjoy and respect

*Toi tū te taonga ā iwi
Toi tū te taonga ā Tāne
Toi tū te taonga ā Tangaroa
Toi tū te iwi*

3. Further details about the Trust, it's Constitution, the Memorandum of Understanding between the Christchurch City Council, Environment Canterbury and the Trust, and the Trust's Estuary Management Plan, please visit our website at www.estuary.org.nz

[REDACTED]
Kit Doudney

Chairperson, AHEIT

NOTES; The Estuary Trust would like to speak to the submission at the public hearings.

Contact details for the Estuary Trust are; info@estuary.org.nz

The Trust's submission

We thank Christchurch City Council for their ongoing support of the Estuary Trust's work.



1. Stormwater drainage direct to the Estuary/Ihutai

We strongly urge the city council to accelerate work to improve the quality of stormwater draining directly into the Avon Heathcote Estuary/Ihutai.

We note (from Page 30 of the Draft LTP document) that council spending will address stormwater works for the Ōtākaro Avon River and the Ōpāwaho Heathcote River. This will help resolve some water quality issues in the estuary.

But there are several watercourses which drain surface water (runoff) direct to the estuary without the benefit of treatment. Contaminants damage the marine life of the estuary and severely limit the quality of mahinga kai and biodiversity.

We understand council have started prioritising the work that needs to be done, but the Estuary Trust sees a need for urgent remediation if water quality in the estuary is to at least be maintained and in the longer term improved. A joint approach with Environment Canterbury may be needed; the regional council has special regulatory and protection roles and access to specialist services.

One such watercourse is the Estuary Drain. This is a creek along the edge of the former city council landfill site at Bexley. It flows through a culvert under the State Highway on Anzac Drive (just north-west of the Bridge Street/Dyers Road roundabout). A recent study has shown it to be highly polluted. A long-term solution is required in order to stop contaminants entering the estuary.

NOTE: There is also the issue of bank erosion exposing the waste from the old landfill, which could be causing leaching of contaminants and waste being eroded and transported into the estuary.

There are other watercourses such as the Linwood Canal, the drains across the Linwood Paddocks and streams in McCormacks Bay and Moncks Bay which need similar attention.

2. Wildlife Protection

We ask the city council to investigate and implement increased legal protection for the wildlife of the Estuary/Ihutai.

Currently there are three measures which indicate that the community values the estuary and wants it protected.

1. The waste-water treatment ponds at Bexley are blessed with the status of being a gazetted Wildlife Refuge and as such are protected under the Wildlife Act. But there is no similar protection for the estuary itself.
2. The East Asian-Australian Flyways Partnership. The international community has recognised the importance of our estuary by bestowing the status of "A Wetland of International Significance"; just one of 4 in New Zealand. This is an honour but it brings no automatic regulatory protection.

3. In its District Plan the Christchurch City Council regards the estuary and its environs as a “Site of Ecological Significance” (SES/LP14). Again, this seems to be an honour rather than a protective measure. Even though the estuary has this status, the City Council itself has been investing in feasibility studies for a walking/cycling track along the western edge of the estuary near the Wildlife Refuge – if the City Council were to regard its own District Plan designation seriously then it should never have started these feasibility studies.

But those three measures do not actually constitute legal protection for the tidal flats and body of the estuary.

As an example - currently the indigenous birdlife of the estuary is at risk because of human activity in the estuary. Of particular concern is the constant disturbance of wading birds by dogs. The Estuary Trust regularly receives reports of dogs disturbing birds, particularly on the tidal flats at low tide. There is confusion about whether dogs are allowed on those flats – in some areas they are and in other areas they are not. It is difficult for Christchurch City Council to enforce dog bylaws when there are inconsistencies in signage and policies.

Revised dog bylaws and policies may resolve this issue but there are other recreational, commercial or transport threats which also need to be managed so the estuary is better protected. For example, kayakers, horse-riders, walkers, trail bikes and so on are frequently seen intruding into areas where birds seek sanctuary. An increased, formal level of protection would send a clear signal to potential users that the estuary is precious and cannot be tampered with.

3. Development of the Linwood paddocks as a tidal wetland

We request that the project that we believe is already underway by Council is accelerated to develop the paddocks into a key tidal wetland connected to and benefitting the ecology of the Estuary in the same way that we have been working with Council in the Charlesworth Reserve, adjacent to the paddocks. The Estuary Trust is willing to help the Council on the ground by facilitating community involvement. Work done now will be a significant contribution to the future resilience of the city in the face of climate change.

4. Other wetland restoration zones

We strongly urge the Council to proceed as quickly as possible with wetland restoration in the Bexley wetlands (especially the area formerly known as Pacific Park) and in the lower Ōpāwaho/Heathcote Rivers (where saltmarsh and saltmeadow should be protected and enhanced).

There are opportunities in those areas to start protection and restoration activity. The Estuary Trust is also willing to help the Council on the ground in these areas. Work done now will be a significant contribution to the future resilience of the city in the face of climate change.

5. Fly-tipping mitigation at the Mugford stream gravel carpark – build a fence

The Estuary Trust suggests the construction of a fence between the graveled rest area and Mugford stream to reduce the amount of household rubbish dumped in the area. Once the fence is built the ideal would then be to carry out planting between the fence and the stream to make the area aesthetically pleasing and enhance the aquatic environment of the stream.

6. Estuary Edge Predator Control

We ask the City Council to increase the Regional Parks budget by \$40,000 per annum for predator control work on the Estuary/Ihutai edge.

Since September 2021 the Estuary Trust has managed predator control in ecologically vulnerable areas of the estuary edge. This has been funded by Jobs for Nature, but funding finishes in September 2024. A professional pest control company was contracted to do this work and to date, more than **3,900 pest animals** (mustelids, hedgehogs, rats and mice) have been trapped. Early results show pied stilts have resumed nesting at MacCormacks Bay and there are increased numbers of teal chicks reaching maturity.as well.

An extra \$40,000 per year would cover the basic costs of recruiting, training and supervising small teams of volunteers to continue the trapping in areas where predators threaten rare species. The Estuary Trust can donate sufficient traps for this work.

7. Estuary Rangers

We are concerned about increasing amounts of human activity around the Estuary edge. In general we welcome the growing popularity of the estuary and its edges as places for recreation. However, this is coming at an environmental cost. Our own research has shown widespread ignorance and avoidance of simple regulations regarding dog control and human access to restricted places. In some cases, this can be put right by informal comments by uniformed Council staff such as rangers, in other cases it needs strict enforcement where offending is serious and persistent.

For these reasons we urge the City Council to appoint at **least two rangers** with specific roles related to the Estuary. We acknowledge that this idea will need further research by the Council, but we strongly believe that given current trends this will become a critical issue within the next 3 to 5 years.

8. Continued funding for community organisations

We request that Council continues to allocate funding for organisations such as the Estuary Trust. We work in close collaboration with various community organisations which collectively provide an invaluable contribution to public education, biodiversity awareness and protection and ecological enhancement programmes.

We wish to be heard.

Yours sincerely,



Kit Doudney
Chair, Avon Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust Board
info@estuary.org.nz

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** George

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Investing in water infrastructure is a good decision but many of the roading investments are increasing the current environmental cost rather than decrease it. Do things simpler and think about the impact now alongside your hopes for the future

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We still need to support community and those who help connect people. Isolation leads to societal problems that are avoided by helping people connect through the services council provides

Fees & charges - comments

Introducing parking charges at parks etc will most likely impact those with mobility problems who are less able to park and walk while increasing the parking issues in the surrounding areas as those who can avoid the area where fees are charged.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

From the outside it appears that services are delivered inefficiently. Too many managers and too few empowered to work properly. For example 3 staff taking an hour to mow a verge it would take 1 private person 20 minutes to do.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

The things you are doing are good but the way you are doing them is not. For example, it is great to put in a new cycle way but our planet can't bear the cost of the changes you make to the way motor vehicles now navigate the modified road network. Your decisions are behind the times as they don't account for scooter users who are now frequently seen on the wrong side of the road or otherwise putting themselves and others at risk

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

We need these and we need to look after them. Keep up the good work.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Also needed. Keep up the good work.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Needed to reduce the long term footprint of our being here. As you encourage the use of battery powered vehicles what are your plans for dealing with the waste materials given their much shorter lifespan?

Capital: Other - comments

We are privileged to have high quality water services when so many others in our nation and internationally do not. Please maintain these things so we don't spoil our neighborhood by polluting it

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Look at more efficient management structures and remember that management is there to empower their staff to provide the best service possible. Encourage excellence

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Often the bid funding is a cost to ratepayers but the benefit goes to business people.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Globally we need to reduce our cost on the environment. All that you deliver has an environmental cost, so work on improving the way you deliver services. It is a global crisis so encourage investment in areas where it is needed like places where the likes of famine results in disregard for the environment. We need to help them before we spend large amounts making small and inefficient changes here

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Hard to comment without more information. Will likely future events make these spaces useful for delivering your goals? If not then dispose of them but don't just give them away. The benefit may be indirect, such as the community housing. Avoid being the typical entity seen as spending too much to buy the asset and then selling it on at a cost to ratepayers

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If there is a way the space can return to being useful rather than a hazard

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Make sure the real goals are visible. My dealings with council staff of late leads me to believe there are hidden long term agendas but the short term cost is a high price to pay. Not sure the planet can wait while their grand plans mature.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Rohan **Last name:** Batt

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Better public transport and cycling infrastructure

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Robert **Last name:** Fleming

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Wednesday Wheelies Bike Group St Albans

What is your role in the organisation: Co-

Ordinator - Ride Planner

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Mon 6 May pm **Mon 6 May am** **Tue 7 May pm** **Thu 9 May** **Thu 9 May pm** **Fri 10 May** **Fri 10 May pm**

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

It is not possible to comment for the Bike Group as a whole, which has 90 regular riders (once a month or more) enjoying over 150 different rides around the city of between 20km and 50km. In the last 12 months over 64,000km have been ridden on the routes alone. Most riders ride to the St Albans Community Centre Kohinga to begin the ride and ride home afterwards. Riders reside in all areas of the city from Sumner to Springston, Avonhead to Marshland, Bishopdale to Dallington.

Changes to how we rate - comments

N/A

Fees & charges - comments

N/A

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

It is not appropriate to comment on behalf of the group as a whole, other than to say this activity is joined immensely by the between 30 and 65 riders who ride each week. All are aware that without having the quality cycling infrastructure developed in the last 7 years to use, groups such as this would not be possible. It would require for most a car journey to get to a point where there was a trail or open, yet quiet road in rural areas that could safely be ridden on. Most WW riders enjoy discovering areas within the city limits, many are not sufficiently confident or competent to ride trails, the hills, or on rural roads of any great distance.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Our group would certainly think that with a 1.6 billion dollar spend on transport over the next ten years that if a small percentage of that amount was allocated to completing the major cycleway network as originally planned it would certainly open up more parts of the city to discover and enjoy.

Capital: Transport - comments

The confidence that regular riding in a group of like minded people develops is important for Wednesday Wheelies riders. It enables them to use their bikes for general transport more frequently. The skills attained are helpful to those who have a bucket list to ride many low grade New Zealand Cycle Trails Ngā Haerenga. Enabling the Wheels to Wings Cycleway on Harewood Road to be completed soon will make it easier for the groups to access Roto Kohatu Reserve, The Groynes and the Ōtukaikino Trail. These are very enjoyable routes. Roads such as Memorial Ave, Wairakei Road and Sawyers Arms Road are not suitable for a group of WW riders who don't particular enjoy riding their bikes in heavy nor fast moving traffic. Harewood Road infrastructure would be a huge asset for groups such as this. The connection path between Jellie Park Aquatic Centre and Springvale Lane is now blocked. It is no longer possible to ride enjoyably to Burnside, Russley and Harewood as we once did. This has been disappointing. Although we enjoy riding through the Red Zone to New Brighton, the connections with the city are sometimes a challenge for the group. Having a MCR would be helpful. The Northern Line Railway path when completed will also enable better access to parts of the North West of the city. There have been numerous bike lanes, shared paths and safety treatments implemented in recent years - this has enabled our route range to grow extensively from our early rides, eg 10km to Northlands on the Papanui Parallel CW, the Railway Path to Hagley Park then return. Our 150+ routes are now able to be constantly re-developed and expanded. We are very grateful for these improvements.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The upgrades to many of the shared paths in Hagley Parks have been greatly appreciated by the WW family as the width increase makes it easier to continue to ride carefully around pedestrians. The surfaces have improved, and gone are the slippery timber borders which were a hazard. Thank you.

Capital: Libraries - comments

N/A

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

N/A

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Whilst climate change is possible not a huge issue for many of our riders (due to age) most area aware that better cycling infrastructure to encourage more people to ride for their everyday transport may in a small way reduce our carbon emissions and give a better future to following generations. The WW riders without exception have been surprised at how little of the city out of the way spaces they were familiar with, even after decades of living in the city and how every new ride is a journey of discovery. It is possible to ride through many parks and small reserves in every suburb. Paths in newer suburbs of Wigram, Halswell and Broomfield are certainly more popular than negotiating roads and narrow alleyways in areas such as Bishopdale. The stormwater retention developments in the SW of the city have great paths too. It has been a revelation to many just how beautiful our city actually is, and how more accessible it is now. Accelerating work on the Major Cycleway programme can only enhance that joy.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

N/A

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

N/A

Strategic Framework - comments

N/A

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

N/A

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

N/A

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

N/A

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

N/A

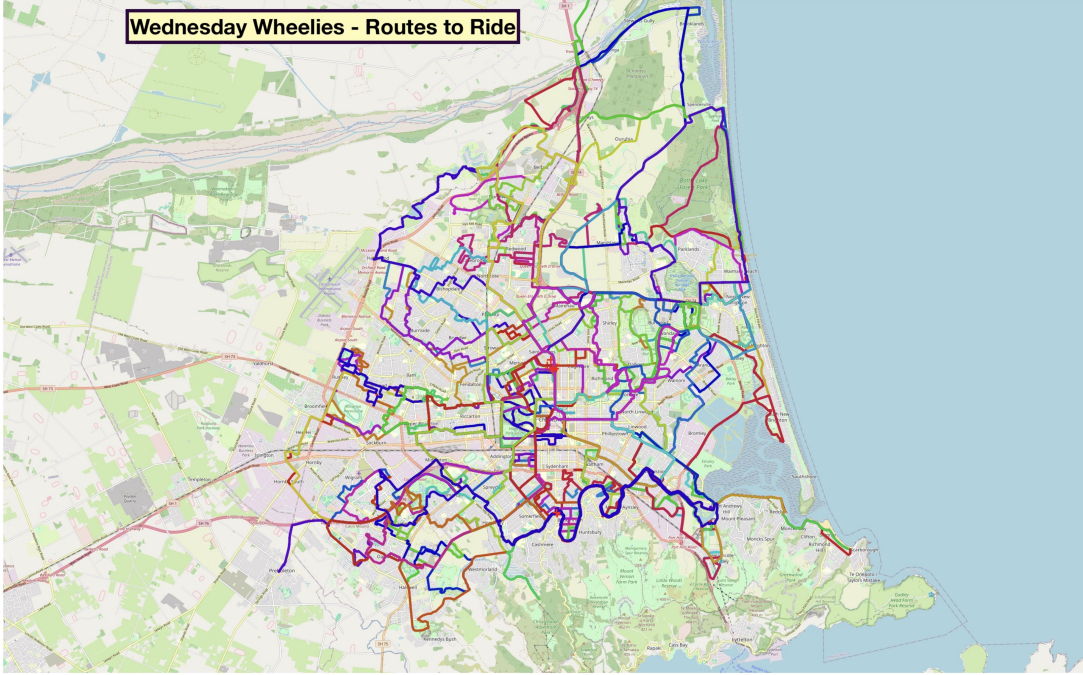
Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	WW 2024 LTPPic
	2024 WW Route Composite Map

Wednesday Wheelies - Routes to Ride



Wednesday Wheelies Bike Group

6 years - going on 7



Average Age - almost 70

150 + routes to choose from

64,000km Ridden

01.04.23 to 31.03.24

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Knight

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Have designated beaches to walk dogs. Beaches spoiled by so many dogs on beaches. Unable to enjoy a peaceful walk. Dogs Hegley Park, taking away enjoyment of a beautiful place. Provide designated place for dogs. This has not acted on by Rangers, no use having restrictions. I noticed both the beach and park have signs, No Dogs, no one complies. Don't you want locals and tourists to enjoy these places.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The beaches are terrible places to go and enjoy nature. Dogs everywhere. No compliance control. Have designated areas for dogs.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: DESMOND **Last name:** MCGRATH

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Elise **Last name:** Dalrymple-Keast

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Brandsitters

What is your role in the organisation:

Director

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increase Orana Park funding to \$1.5m per year to support the work they do

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Elise **Last name:** Dalrymple-Keast

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increase Orana Park funding to \$1.5m per year

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Isabel **Last name:** Carlyon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Council should focus on and prioritise delivering essential (statutory) services only to reduce rates increases as much as possible.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Council should charge homeowners for the water they use, to increase revenue from rates.

Fees & charges - comments

Council should consider all possible options to increase revenue, including by increasing/introducing parking charges, installing speed cameras in the central city and red light cameras throughout the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Please don't defer, delay, change or cancel the construction of any more cycleways. Council agreed to construct the cycleways network many years ago. Constant relitigation of routes on the cycleways projects just wastes money and results in increased costs once the projects eventually go ahead due to inflation.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Reintroduce library fees for late returns and other items to increase revenue. Consider offering pay what you can for some services to increase revenue.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Introduce flexible rates for different bin sizes, so that people can reduce their rates by opting for smaller bins. Are all options being explored in terms of revenue stream from waste?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Focus on the essentials, and defer the "nice to have" services.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This seems sensible

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

This is likely to be emotive and unpopular

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Supportive

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

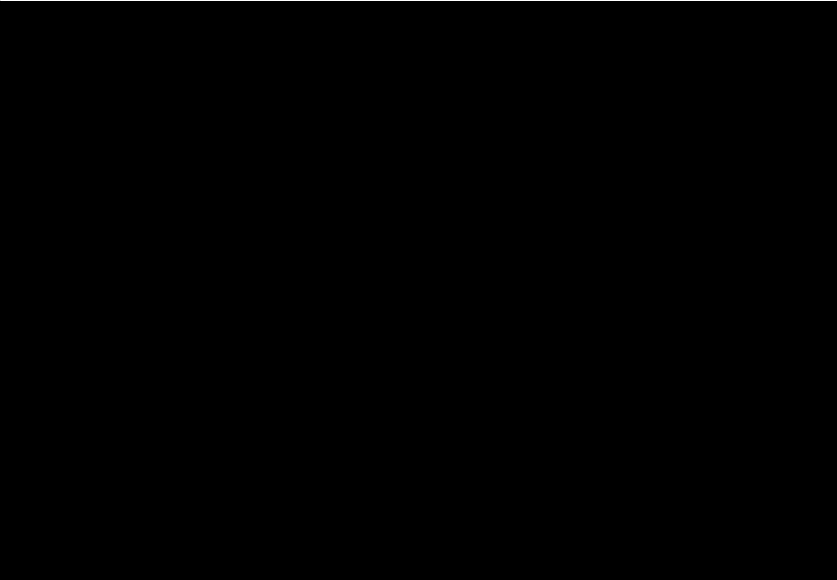
Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Maurice **Last name:** Adler



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

What matters most. Over the last few years, the Christchurch City Council has had a field day on think big projects which is contributing towards the rates raised we are looking at now. To mention just three, the stadium which was pushed for the Canterbury Rugby and the Crusaders which can't fill the one they have now. We will be paying it for years. It will be a liability for years to come and it will be the ratepayers who pay, not the Canterbury Rugby or the Crusaders. The second is Recreation and Sports Centre. This is an embarrassment. The Council received a quote to build it and didn't even obtain a good engineering report on the ground. The result is a huge cost overrun. Who has to pay for it. The ratepayers with a rate rise. The third is the Hornby Centre. Of three, this is the most sensible. But considering the vast amount of money been spent on the other two projects, was it wise to build this. From memory, once again they didn't get a good engineering report because there was a blowout with that too. In short, The Christchurch City Council needs to treat their finances the same as one would treat their home finances. If you can't afford don't do it. Ratepayers are tired of being used as a never ending source of funds with rate increases. My recommendation is, don't plan to have anymore large projects that we cannot afford.

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean **a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?**

Yes

1.2.4

Comments

As above

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

The rate remission on charities is all well and good, but are those charities making a profit or have large assets, eg. Churches. In that case they should not receive any rate remission.

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

I'm only in favour of introducing these charges if the CCC do there bit by stop spending money on their pet projects.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.2.6

Comments

None

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.3.7

Comments

Three waters. Yes, that is needed to keep the running. Transport. No, because this affects a small number of ratepayers. Parks, etc. This needs to be reviewed to see if the costs can be cut. Te Kaha. No more money for them unless it is critical. Libraries. No more new spending at present. Only provide to keep existing services going. With no more new services. Solid Waste. Is the money really need to be sent on this.

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

No. To much money has been spent on Cycleways. The majority are hardly used. No more spending on cycleways unless the cyclist is going to pay for them. Just have a look at the cycleway in Hei Hei Road for example. It takes up most of the road with little or now parking on the road. The cars are the ones that pay for the road not the cyclists.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Just continue maintaining these areas with no more redevelopment.

1.4.4

Libraries?

For more information about Libraries see [page 33 of the Consultation Document](#).

Same as about.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

For more information about Waste and Recycling see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Same as above.

1.4.6

Other aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

For information on other aspects like Drinking Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Sport and Recreation and Climate Change see the [Consultation Document from page 29](#).

Only spend on what is really really needed.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024 2034?

The same as in the first box. I have copied it again here. What matters most. Over the last few years, the Christchurch City Council has had a field day on think big projects which is contributing towards the rates raised we are looking at now. To mention just three, the stadium which was pushed for the Canterbury Rugby and the Crusaders which can't fill the one they have now. We will be paying it for years. It will be a liability for years to come and it will be the ratepayers who pay, not the Canterbury Rugby or the Crusaders. The second is Recreation and Sports Centre. This is an embarrassment. The Council received a quote to build it and didn't even obtain a good engineering report on the ground. The result is a huge cost overrun. Who has to pay for it. The ratepayers with a rate rise. The third is the Hornby Centre. Of three, this is the most sensible. But considering the vast amount of money been spent on the other two projects, was it wise to build this. From memory, once again they didn't get a good engineering report because there was a blowout with that too. In short, The Christchurch City Council needs to treat their finances the same as one would treat their home finances. If you can't afford don't do it. Ratepayers are tired of being used as a never ending source of funds with rate increases. My recommendation is, don't plan to have anymore large projects that we cannot afford.

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

1.5.5

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

As above

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

1.4.8

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Only allow extra funding on what is really required, with no frills.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 - it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

For more information about our community outcomes and priorities see [page 15 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Only spend on what is really needed.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

My view on selling assets is that it is a very short sighted vision. It only helps for one or two years. But if we are receiving a dividend from the asset, we get that over the long term, not just one or two years.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

My question is, what are the advantages in keeping them. If in the long term going to receive a greater return then keep them, if not dispose of them. But make sure it a business decision not some "nice to have" decision.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Yes gift it. That way it's not going to cost us in the long term.

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

No. N.B. Could you please send me a copy of this submission. Thank you [REDACTED]

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Blair **Last name:** Davy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Increased funding to attract major events is key. Concerts, racing events etc are what keep people engaged with the city and encourage investment. We continue to spend money in auckland for events which should be spent here.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Increased funding to attract major events is key. Concerts, racing events etc are what keep people engaged with the city and encourage investment. We continue to spend money in auckland for events which should be spent here.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Increased funding to attract major events is key. Concerts, racing events etc are what keep people engaged with the city and encourage investment. We continue to spend money in auckland for events which should be spent here. The increase is negligible and the tradeoffs for people living in the city are huge, it makes the city feel like it actually has some excitement about it and some positive news stories, rather than the negatives of the cathedral and metro facility.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Fill the stadium with events, get people excited about the city.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increase events spending significantly.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Mowat

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Fri 10 May **Fri 10 May pm**

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

not yet CCC are trying to encourage people to use bicycles as transport I like many others often use the river oorrador to travel/commute from New Brighton to the city however, there is a detour that shortens the trip by 10 minutes. this involves using Retreat Road and reentering corradore at Swann Drive. The northern foot path remains in poor condition and is not suitable as yet due to earthquake damage. I noted the footpath on New Brigh ton road has been repaired to a great standard between Anzac Drive and Basset Road please repair the foot northern footpath (Red Zone side of the road) tp enable commuters to take the shortest route.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The infrastructure has been severely damaged and the most important damage is being repaired first but the repairs do need to be completed to the areas of the transport network to allow the city to fully function.

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

please keep libraries to remain open with heating and internet

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

while there are road works still in play replacing horizontal infrastructure the city is able to function. Thank you

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Other than repairing the northern foot path on Retreat Road to enable commuters to use some of the river corridor and Retreat Road for a timely commute. Also the Pegasus Bay trail from the city to New Brighton, to Spencerville is in usable condition. The rail from Spencerville to Kianga is very poor and floods a lot, please prioritise an all weather path to connect Spencerville to Kianga, this will allow a connection to the Waimakariri trails from the river to Kaiapoi, Pines Beach, Woodend Beach, to Rangiora to Kaiapoi, and down the new motorway corridor this is a 100km loop with a missing section of just 4km. Please appoint a Project Manager to assess the feasibility of acquiring access to enable an all weather trail to be built. In time this will allow the trail to be connected to Waipara. This trail is in the national interest and will give a financial boost to all of the coastal communities.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

see above the coastal trail will give added access to parks heritage and the coastal environment

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please keep internet and heating in the libraries

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

In a recent trip to Germany I noted the solid waste is incinerated, and the plastics from nappies etc were burned in a plasma furnace, the heat was used to make electricity and the pollution was minimal. Note: A plasma rubbish disposal facility was to be built at Westport but was abandoned and another is going through resource consent to be built in Waimate. Please consider costing the burning of rubbish instead of landfill

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The cycle way from Shag Rock to the Red Cliffs (800meters) is reported to have cost several million dollars. The Dunston trail from Cromwell to Clyde is 53km long with an 83meter suspension bridge and all of the gravel was delivered by helicopter this cost \$7million dollars. While I support the cycle network the cost to construct them seems very high per meter could the cost be trimmed a little to get more bang for the precious bucks.

Event bid funding - comments

not at this time

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaptation fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

not at this time

Strategic Framework - comments

The cycle trail improvements on Retreat Road and between Spencerville and Kianga to allow a northern loop to Waimakariri district and to Waipara in time.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support this sale

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

OK

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I note Sumner bike trails are on the CCC transport Maps I also note that while New Brighton has several well used trails most are not marked on the CCC Transport Plan Please up grade prescence of the New Brighton trails and put us on the map so more cyclists will come to New Brighton snc other coastal communities.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Daana **Last name:** Watson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't understand the numbers being quoted so very difficult to assess. You have a pie chart of funding incoming revenues but the chart equals slightly more than 100% which means the breakdown into dollar amounts can't be quantified. The proposal for rates levies for 2024/25 is "11.08% base rates + 2.17% Te Kaha = 13.24% total" but $11.08 + 2.17$ equals 13.25 NOT 13.24. If you can't do simple addition how can you create a pie chart with inaccurate information?

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Absolutely DO NOT agree with Te Kaha levy being applied to rate payers. This facility is going to host professional sporting and concert events, ie private enterprise, who can afford to pay a larger hire fee, which they will then pass on to those people attending and buying tickets. In the 12yrs since Forsyth Barr opened in 2011, I have been to only 3x concerts there and no sporting events. That is likely to indicate the attendance usage I would have for events hosted at Te Kaha. As a user-pays venue, I don't see why my rates should include a levy for a venue that is about bringing in events for the "tourist" dollar, not for everyday usage like driving on roads, collecting rubbish or parks & recreational facilities like sports centres (Parakiora!!!) & libraries, which should be services that ratepayers are expected to contribute to since this affects us all.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think if land is being under utilised in high exposure areas eg bare land in CBD being used as car parks, then the owners of this land should be charged higher levies. Visitor accomodation (which use facilities that CCC is responsible for providing upgrades and maintenance of eg sewerage, water, roads) should contribute to those costs as they use them when they stay in the city. Venice has just implemented a "day pass" cost to limit the number of tourists so the Venetian residents can go about their daily working lives without the additional wear & tear on their city by that influx of day-trippers.

Fees & charges - comments

As above comments indicate, levies on user pays is a fair system. Don't like the idea of blanket increases that affect people who don't use the services being provided but they get caught up in the costs associated whether they use them or not.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

with the cost of living increases, it is difficult to assess if this proposal is reasonable or not. How many people work for CCC? Everyone deserves a fair rate of remuneration for their work.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Apart from Te Kaha, these are all services that the CCC should be developing, maintaining and repairing so if this is your anticipated costs, then so be it.

Capital: Transport - comments

Better (read longer lasting) road repairs, and placement of sewerage access manhole covers as they make the road just as bumpy as post-quake roads were.

Capital: Libraries - comments

These are a very valuable asset, not least of all to encourage children to read but as a resource for all sorts of other things including printer services for people (older generation) who don't have computers or printers at home.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I wish we could do more to encourage people to recycle. Within my neighbourhood, I still see inappropriately placed items in yellow bins instead of red, which contaminates the whole bin. And people who "dump" items on roadside as getting it to recycling/rubbish centre to dump is too expensive. Maybe we could have "communal" collection points to encourage people to take large items there, instead of on kerb?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I would rather pay a small increase of 0.29% in rates now to combat climate-related issues, than the 2.4% Te Kaha levy.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are surplus to needs and not income generating, then dispose so they can be put to better use.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

as above

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

These old halls were often built from purely local community fund raising efforts and should be offered back to those communities rather than knocked down (as many no longer meet earthquake standards) but given their usual purpose as community meeting centres, be flexible about allowing communities to manage insurance/strengthening costs as they are often not used "every day" to put people at risk.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

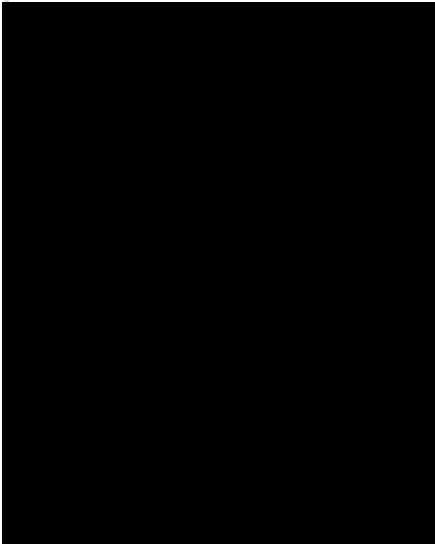
Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Jasmine Last name: Arps



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

I'd like to see more funding for climate resilience.

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

No

1.2.4

Comments

We need to be clearer about what the city's wants are vs the city's needs. It's a shame we are locked into funding Te Kaha, which is not affordable at this time and certainly not to the size / spec that's being built. Contributions from regional partners should have been sought before construction began.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.2.6

Comments

I'd prefer to see libraries closed on Mondays, rather than Saturdays or Sundays. Working people use the libraries too and this would help make operating savings without making libraries inaccessible to the majority of ratepayers

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.3.7

Comments

For footpath renewals, I'd like to see improvements in the footpath between [redacted] Palatine Terrace and the intersection of Buxton Terrace. Currently there's no footpath for this stretch, which is used by many children to and from Beckenham School. Cars speed through this section, and access is worse out of hours when the residents are parking on street.

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

For footpath renewals, I'd like to see improvements in the footpath between [redacted] Palatine Terrace and the intersection of Buxton Terrace. Currently there's no footpath for this stretch, which is used by many children to and from Beckenham School. Cars speed through this section, and access is worse out of hours when the residents are parking on street. More right turning arrows eg Brougham St into Strickland St.

1.4.4

Libraries?

For more information about Libraries see [page 33 of the Consultation Document](#).

I love Turanga and South Library. I'd like to see extended opening hours either one late night a week or over the weekend. I would be comfortable with the library closing one weekday to accommodate this.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

For more information about Waste and Recycling see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Our green bin could be fortnightly to save \$ on collections.

1.4.6

Other aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

For information on other aspects like Drinking Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, Sport and Recreation and Climate Change see the [Consultation Document from page 29](#).

Spending on climate resilience needs to be increased to match the impacts

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through

event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

1.5.5

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

No to a commonwealth games bid. The infrastructure required is out of reach.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

1.4.8

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

The CHAP team's mahi is amazing and needs to be resourced to roll out across the district ASAP

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Support.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Support. These properties need to be offered to their previous owners first, if the rockfall risk is mitigated.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Support.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Robert **Last name:** Fleming

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think so. I'd like to see costs trimmed as much as practicable but don't wish to see any services suffer in the area of city aesthetics, maintenance, nor services which assist those who are disadvantaged. I'd like to see more emphasis placed on a more liveable city, even as the population density increases as it will do in the future. This means a good mix of public spaces, especially green space. It also means providing good transport options for those who wish to move around the city using active and public transport. Focussing exclusively on moving vehicular traffic as a priority not only reduces accessibility for many, but also reduces amenity as more green space is required for building roads. Expensive, futile and will only increase carbon emissions, rather than reduce them as has been campaigned on.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Our household has been fortunate enough to reduce travel costs by several thousand dollars per year since the safety perception and service level for those who ride bikes has been improved. We are more than happy to wear the cost of moderate rate increases to see improvements continue. Christchurch is still in a post quake rebuild phase and the improvements over the years have been exciting and significant. I would like to see this continue.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Acceptable.

Fees & charges - comments

I'd like to see parking in the four avenues be free for disability parks and loading zones only. This is one way Christchurch will reverse the imbalance of too many vehicles on the roads without needing to implement congestion charging too soon in the future.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

We need to do what benefits the city as a whole. We cannot knee-jerk respond to those who feel aggrieved that their unfettered use of cars and parking is under threat. Programmes which improve our natural environment cannot be scaled back. Most operational work requires workers with a skill, these people are essential and need to be valued.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

It was disappointing to see the council increase the size (and resulting extra cost) for Te Kaha in response to a public campaign, thereby over riding the prepared business case. More work needs to be done urgently to ensure that the entire region who will benefit gets to help out with the cost increases. However, it is good to see the progress being made on our multi purpose stadium. Obviously 3 waters work is paramount. Fully support the excess water charging to help future-proof our water supply infrastructure.

Capital: Transport - comments

It is imperative that the major cycleway programme is completed as soon as possible. It has been a long hard slog to get this far. It is either a citywide network or nothing, anything in-between serves no one. We have come too far to stop now, especially when there is a well-measured steady increase in usage year on year. Please do not extend out the funding, it needs to be done, and it needs to be done now. The critical link in the network is the Wheels to Wings Cycleway and this should begin immediately. It is disappointing to have this project delayed any further due to opposition; one suburb only should not get to hold to ransom a city wide essential transport project. The east of the city, northwest, and northeast, in particular all require better infrastructure to make cycling feel safer and entice new riders.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

All three are very important in my view. If there were to be any scaling back of activity I think that the Red Zone is an amazing space as it is. Some development to improve accessibility is desirable, the rest can happen over extended time as funding is available. More critically, I think that the Art's Centre issues need to be addressed. Recent improvements to paths in Hagley Park are very much appreciated. The park is our lungs, and our outdoor living room. It needs to remain pristine at whatever cost.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Our libraries are there for the people and we would be much worse off as a society without them.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I'm very happy with the current system and congratulate the eco-drop service staff at Styx Mill for their assistance. Our household waste reduction efforts are working; having the option to receive a smaller red and yellow bin was appreciated. Easier to manage and less storage space required. Thank you.

Capital: Other - comments

The next 10 years are going to be more challenging as the effects of a change in climate will see more extreme weather events and resulting damage. We have to work harder to reduce emissions and be smarter with mitigating the damage of weather extremes cause. Continued urban sprawl does nothing to help; in fact makes a mockery of the intentions. Increasing the living density in a managed way, which improves amenity and reduces the dependence on longer travel times and journeys is the only way forward. More stick, and carrot are required.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Return the roll-out schedule of the the major cycleway programme to what it was previously. Already, the change to how we travel around the city is helping to not just reduce road damage and associated costs but mitigating pollution and helping us to have better connected and safer neighbourhoods. Some cost savings already. In the long term, the reduced need for extra traffic lanes, wider intersections and further roading will also produce cost savings.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

It is a trade off. Major events aren't always compatible with our climate change goals and as we have seen with SailGP, controversial. I'm opposed to having to 'bid' for an event; the benefits aren't necessarily guaranteed for the ratepayers. I think the section below - More investment in adapting to climate change, should take precedence over our event funding.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We have to do this. Our standard of living will be affected if we do nothing; a little pain now just may help mitigate it.

Strategic Framework - comments

It was inevitable that Christchurch would get its mojo back eventually; it is great to see that it is starting to happen. We have to build on what we've achieved so far and keep the momentum going. Sustainability over superficiality, slow and measured decision making, people focussed neighbourhoods, good transport choices, higher density living with good public space, inclusivity (most definitely) good community support for those who are struggling.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree, following a consultation process. Care needs to be taken that land isn't sold off that may be useful for public amenity in a more densely populated city.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree, following a consultation process. Care needs to be taken to ensure land isn't sold off that may be useful for public amenity in a more densely populated city.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep up the good work, thank you. It is appreciated.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Graham **Last name:** Allan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no you have not got the balance right we need to provide great facilities for our young kidds and youth if we can provide good facilities for people to play on they will stay more active and healthy

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

if you leave it will just become a slum

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

if possible spend more on parks and drainage and possibly artificial grounds

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

if we do not spend this money ww will go backwards

Capital: Transport - comments

maybe a light rail system

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

more money on parks so our young people can remain active and our older citizens can remain active in there later years

Capital: Libraries - comments

yes we need more people reading

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

maybe sell only aportion off the properties

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Robert **Last name:** Love

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Selwyn District Council

What is your role in the organisation:


Executive Director - Development and Growth

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	CCC LTP submission

Selwyn District Council would like to make the following comments on your LTP process:

- SDC supports funding for the Little River Cycle Link due to its connection through Selwyn.
- SDC supports funding for public transport infrastructure to assist in increasing public transport trips across the Greater Christchurch Area.
- SDC supports funding for climate change related projects such as public transport, cycleways, and urban forests.
- SDC supports funding for biodiversity related projects which seek to protect and restore ecosystems.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Jessica **Last name:** Saunders

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rates payers have had significant rates increases in the last 5 years. We never should have taken on the cathedral which was sunk cost fallacy. The new stadium while I appreciate is needed, is costing us alot more than rates payers can pay. If you keep increasing rates I. Big chunks, soon only landlord will be the only homeowners.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charge non Christchurch residents higher ticket fees for the staduim

Fees & charges - comments

Most residents only go to parks because we can't afford to do anything else. I don't think it's wise potentially putting up barriers to families who can't afford other entertainment

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Less on Te Kaha more o libraries

Capital: Libraries - comments

These are important spaces for communities. They need proper support

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We should look into ways that we can use our current assets within the local communities and if they can't be used as buildings then possibly community gardens and charge a small fee for use of the allotments. It would help people who may not have space to have gardens and raise funds to put back into the coffers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Keith **Last name:** Osborn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Roads in and around Halswell in particular Miln Rd needs to be brought up to Urban standard. This road was rural and has now come into being urban with the massive growth of new subdivision and the heavy traffic associated with new builds. Missing footpaths and adequate drainage i.e. kerb and channelling.

Capital: Transport - comments

The present bus service does not connect with the major growth of new subdivisions.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Philippa **Last name:** Curtis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I didn't see any of this in the summary document I read. I assume I missed it & so would be helpful if you could refer to the page number as you've done with the other issues. Without having read any detail, I support rating visitor accomodation as a business. The others I can't comment without further information.

Fees & charges - comments

Free parking at the botanical gardens did seem like an anomaly. The times I used it, it seemed like a lovely gift. I used it when I had small children. And when I was using the hospital & was happy to allow the extra time to walk through the park. I don't want to disadvantage others who could use the free parking in these ways HOWEVER, I am going to come down on the side of charging for these parks for the following reason: to encourage people to use public or active transport.

Capital programme - comments

I have no comment on the relativity of the numbers. The important point is how the money is spent within each category. Hopefully other questions will give me an opportunity to comment on this.

Capital: Transport - comments

Active transport is my priority. A personal story: We moved away from chch for 10 years, which included the earthquake and 8 years of the recovery. When we moved back as a family of 5, we were amazed and delighted with the cycle network. For the past 5 years we largely only use the car for long distances and large loads. We by far and away prefer to travel around chch by bike. I support all the development of cycle ways planned, and also I would like to see campaigns to encourage use of them. eg. a Genless-type campaign to educate (eg. billboard & social media) & council support of organisations such as Spokes & RAD.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I was very surprised to see the relative spend between what goes to the ChristchurchNZ (\$15.9million), and the community events (\$4million). Why so much to business. A \$67million ROI is mentioned (I assume this is for both community & business events), so is this not self funding? And should it not be self funding for business. Why the massive discrepancy (\$4 vs \$15.9 million)? And why do business events require so much of a council subsidy to host them here?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

HOWEVER, I would strongly prefer to see more money spent on meeting emmissions reduction targets. I noticed buried in the LTP the words that it is "unlikely we will meet our emissions reduction targets as a council or as a city". If we spent more money on achieving these targets, we will need less money for the above 2 spends. This is very obvious.

Strategic Framework - comments

More priority placed on meeting emmissions reduction targets. I noticed buried in the LTP the words that it is "unlikely we will meet our emissions reduction targets as a council or as a city". If we spent more money on achieving these targets, we will need less money for climate mitigation. This will greatly help to address the priority to "Actively balance the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations, with the aim of leaving no one behind".

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Government policy - With regards to the uncertainty outlined around upcoming government policy changes, I support a strong push back from council to government. Particularly the GPS on Land Transport, and the replacement plans for Three Waters. Please consult, and heavily publicise consultation, when the time comes. I did not understand on page 43 what was meant by "change the level of servicing for drinking water losses to 20%" Am I missing something, or was this not elaborated on? Overall what I read I found very accessible, so thank you. This is just pulling you up on something I didn't think was made accessible. I support the council supporting grassroots organisations. I couldn't see much on this. Again, I may have missed it, but I am observing that their impact is becoming extremely significant. I would like to see council recognise their value and provide financial support. I understand some NZ councils are supporting a new initiative coming out of the UK called Take the Jump. Also all the community garden and community hub projects, Spokes etc. I believe these organisations should have access to significant council funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Joshua **Last name:** Dray

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rosina **Last name:** Rodgers

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think Orana Park needs more funding! This is an amazing educational tool for children and adults alike! They need to be able to keep the care and facilities up to a high standard so that people will visit and learn about different types of animals and the effect we have on the environment which in turn affects all animals. Please consider giving them more money.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

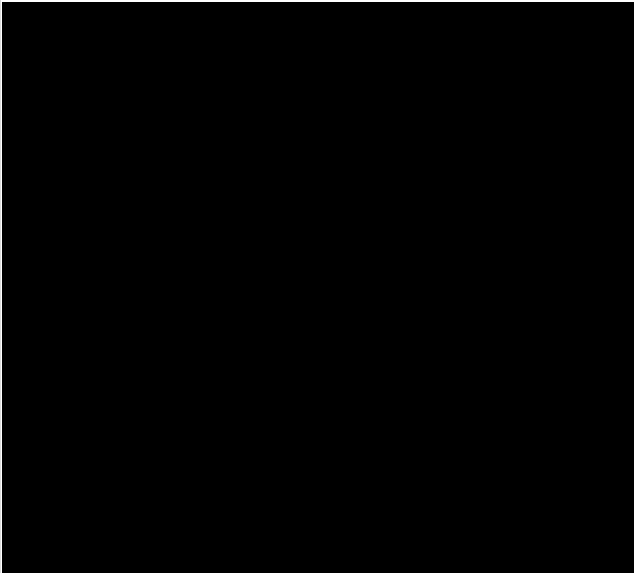
Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Sharon Last name: O'Loughlin



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

Orana Park plays a unique role in the cultural make-up of Christchurch, Ōtautahi. I grew up in Christchurch in the [REDACTED] and became involved in the [REDACTED] industry when I left school. I have many memories of showing off Orana Park to all of our out of town friends and family. Orana Park was a key player in the tourism industry then, and continues to be now. As we step out of the covid-based lull of visitors to NZ, now is the time to invest in the future of the facility, to ensure it can attract visitors to our region. Orana Park attracts a hugely diverse audience, across all demographics - this is special too. The earthquakes have taken so much of Christchurch's cultural heritage. The familiar places that I make Chch home, and want to bring my family and friends to, are mostly gone. My primary and secondary schools, the pubs and bars, the gig spaces and shops are mostly replaced with new, beautiful places. But we need to have parts of Christchurch that indicate that it's still home. Orana Park is this place. Please spend the \$1.5M each year it takes to ensure the community, both current and past, to fund this world class zoological facility so visitors can remain able to explore this special place.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our

services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jerome **Last name:** Williamson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Jeffrey **Last name:** Bergman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

All Councils need to put much more pressure on Central Govt. More and more costs are being devolved onto councils and hence ratepayers. I know this is easy to say but probably difficult to do but until councils show some unity rates rises will eventually become unsustainable.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Vacant properties should have to pay more to be vacant. These properties are holding CHCH BACK. Allowing residential units to be rented for visitor accommodation is a business and should be rated as such. It also needs to be discouraged as it creates a housing shortage for residents of the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We need to keep Orana park and the Arts Centre funded. These are iconic.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I am generally in favour of the way the council is prioritising at present

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I am in favour

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I am in favour

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I am in favour

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The funding of Orana park should continue. There needs to be a balance between sport, culture and attractions. This is the premier wildlife experience certainly in the South Island and maybe in NZ. Orana park needs more development. Our children deserve to have this experience. - not to see it underfunded and dwindle away.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Carena **Last name:** Parish

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to ensure that Orana Park is supported in the long term plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Tania **Last name:** Graham

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mostly

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I have been a regularly visitor to Orana Park for many years and also an annual pass holder. Through my work I have attended functions at the park which has been enjoyed by those attending. The work Orana Park does in the education and conservation space is important nationally and internationally. They need to be included in the long term plan as they need the support to continue the work they do and improve the facilities they have. Please help keep Orana Park part of Christchurch so they are still around for future generations

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Megan **Last name:** Abrahams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

It's unfair and not realistic

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Bailey **Last name:** Peryman

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Kō Mahi Ko Ora (c/- Nōku Te Ao Charitable Trust)

What is your role in the organisation:

Whānau member

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Tue 7 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Kō Mahi Ko Ora is a whānau collective based out of Te Pā o Rākaihautū (Te Pā) - a sec. 156 Designated Character School founded in 2015 and located on a temporary site in Linwood. The main purposes Kō Mahi Ko Ora is to build kai motuhake | food sovereignty for the communities of Te Pā and Nōku Te Ao. The current objective is to build māra kai, composting and mahika kai practices to a level that can feed 1000+ people a day. Nōku Te Ao is a charitable trust [CC26618] established in 2001 that is licensed to run two early childhood centres (77 tamariki enrolled) in Christchurch and deliver a number of whānau ora wellbeing programmes to whānau. Nōku Te Ao's vision for a 21st Century Learning Village | He Pā Wānaka is supported by Te Hapū o Ngāti Wheke and four Papatipu Rūnanga of Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū | Banks Peninsula and Te Kete o Rākaihautū | Te Waihora Lake Ellesmere. More


information about this vision is available on request. Nōku Te Ao is currently engaging the Ministry of Education (MOE) | Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga to secure investment in a full-scale learning village that integrates whānau education, health and wellbeing, environmental excellence and social enterprise. Negotiations and collaboration with MOE are well-advanced to build property and infrastructure across two sites for 700 pupils, accommodating over 50 staff and regular participation by dozens of whānau of all ages. Nōku Te Ao does not want to build a school, it wants to build a village that is dedicated to learning - he pā wānaka; he pā oraka - a village that supports the health and wellbeing of the wai (water), whenua (land) and whānau (community); he pā kokorāki - a smart future proofed village utilising regenerative technology and builds light on the land; he pā mana motuhake - a village that restores our culture and our identity at its core, designed by and for our whānau. Delivery of this vision will be across multiple sites within Christchurch City with intent to: Redevelop temporary accommodation in McLean Street, Linwood, Purchase Christchurch City Council-owned land on Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū, Continue to lease land in the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor. The purchase of 8-hectare of CCC-owned land on Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū is subject to an Unsolicited Proposal prepared by Nōku Te Ao on behalf of multiple parties including Te Hapū o Ngāti Wheke (and investment company Te Poho o Tamatea Ltd), Te Pā o Rākaihautū (sec 156 designated character school), and the Ministry of Education. A conditional sale is being recommended by CCC staff and a decision report is on the agenda for the Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū Banks Peninsula Community Board Meeting on 22nd April 2024. The multi-site education delivery model is a foundation for multiple wānanga | centres of specialist learning that will deliver excellence in Māori educational achievement in the areas of: Kō Haka | Performing Arts Kō Tākaro | Sports Kō Mahi Toi | Arts Kō Mahika Kai | Food Sovereignty Kō Oraka | Wellbeing Kō Tek | Business, Innovation and Technology Kō Kaika | Residential Pā Wānanga represents a challenge to mainstream systems that have not served Māori well and silos education from environment, community, health and wellbeing. The following submission and request for support mostly relates to the work Kō Mahi Ko Ora contributes towards Kō Mahika Kai | Food Sovereignty. Resources to develop successful community-led food resilience and sustainability practices. Council has clear policy relating to food resilience, sustainability and climate resilience. The benefits of this policy framework have mostly focused on small, city-based initiatives. Equitable levels of funding and resourcing should be available for Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū communities compared with Christchurch City. Through the Sustainability Fund, CCC has supported recent trials conducted by 20:20 Compost to develop community-led solutions for the beneficial reuse of organics that achieve food resilience outcomes. Small grant funding has been accessed from Te Pūtahitanga o Te Waipounamu (Koanga Kai) and Lotteries Community Grants. Te Pā o Rākaihautū and Nōku Te Ao have been co-design partners to 20:20 Compost trials from its inception. Seed the Change | He Kākano Hāpai are also key supporters of the project providing administrative, insurance and strategic support. Kō Mahi Ko Ora is the entity continuing to expand on the success of the 20:20 Compost trials under the governance of Nōku Te Ao. The parent organisations Nōku Te Ao and Te Pā o Rākaihautū are expressly educational entities. The integration of students into kaitiaki training and action learning in the lease area is essential to Kō Mahi Ko Ora's model. This is opening a door to intergenerational kaitiakitanga in this area for decades, if not centuries to come. The work of Kō Mahi Ko Ora is actively contributing towards the Pā Wānanga vision shared above, and this is already familiar within parts of Council, but many staff may not be aware of how interconnected the various entities and projects are. Kō Mahi Ko Ora have managed the Nōku Te Ao lease on 30 hectares within the Red Zone for nearly four years now and are in the process of working with CCC Parks staff to renew the terms associated with this arrangement. Significant milestones have been reached with the project in the Red Zone and on Te Pā's temporary site in Linwood. There is potential for impact on a larger scale but are limited by the support available through community grants. In addition to the food resilience and sustainability outcomes to date, Kō Mahi Ko Ora has built further site-specific experience regarding contaminated land, soil and water in the Red Zone. This is because the techniques for building healthy soil for food production in urban areas are also effective at remediating compaction and contamination in soils. There are wider issues to do with soil compaction and contamination that impact on stormwater management and water quality concerns for waterways and significant water bodies in the Ōtākaro-Avon and Ōpāwaho-Heathcote / Te Ihutai catchment. Cultural and community health and wellbeing is directly impacted by these issues. The project would like to operate on a higher level and has demonstrated its sustainability to date. More detailed information is already in the hands of Council staff in the activity areas of Resource Recovery, Parks, Sustainability and Property. There is an opportunity to leverage Council's existing spend, assets and resources to level up the impact of our community-led programmes by making a more strategic, longer-term commitment. Kō Mahi Ko Ora sees short, medium and long-term benefits in doing this for Council and the community, particularly given the prohibitive and rising costs associated with remediating contaminated land. In the short term, Kō Mahi Ko Ora has proven methods for diverting organics from landfill that achieve land remediation as well as educational and cultural outcomes. This can continue to work in complementary ways with the proposed new Organics Processing Plant but requires a more sustained commitment to partnership from Council. Kō Mahi Ko Ora's work can still complement the proposed new Organics Processing Plant, but would like to work in partnership with CCC to extend our model to other parts of the region, including Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū - therefore reducing the burden on the existing and proposed new OPP, and the need for expensive infrastructure in other smaller towns in the region. Kō Mahi Ko Ora team members were contributing authors to a successful MfE Waste Minimisation Fund application to deliver small to medium scale organics infrastructure pilots nationwide - this is worth \$1M and starts in July 2024. Financial support from CCC through the LTP would help to secure a pilot in the Waitaha region. In the mid-term, there is an opportunity to scale these techniques to support the statutory requirements for consenting regeneration projects in the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor. There are applications in multiple other contexts where land and water contamination is a problem related to urban regeneration. In the long-term, given the immediacy of sea-level rise impacts, managed retreat and the resulting land remediation work to address these hazards – investing in methods proven at small-scale now will provide lead-in time required to meet the large-scale challenges associated with climate change and population growth in the region. There are global implications for this work – particularly given the unique opportunity to

leverage proof of outcomes from the significant investment in urban regeneration made in this city since the 2010-2011 Canterbury Earthquakes. Urban regeneration is a global challenge attracting significant investment, and community-led solutions are often at the leading edge of innovation that seldom gets the chance to integrate, scale and collaborate well within the investment cycles of Local and Central Government. The resources Kō Mahi Ko Ora needs to level up are a commitment to partnership from CCC and financial support that will enable: Pure funding for developing and scaling the project – e.g. contract for services – rather than contestable funding that constrains and dilutes the impact. Implementation of an additional level of sampling and analysis of soils, supporting four years of results and evidence from methods that do not require large earthworks, excavation and removal of large volumes of soil from site. Regular engagement with CCC and local authorities at a higher level of information exchange, partnership and collaboration than grant funding arrangements. Ko Mahi Ko Ora needs the security of 3 years of funding at \$300,000 per annum through a bespoke relationship agreement for the above to be achieved. Beyond this, Kō Mahi Ko Ora sees the need for bespoke funding to diminish then no longer be required as a result of efficiency gains and increased effectiveness in the delivery of community outcomes. While there are obvious benefits that could also be rolled out through other aligned parties in Christchurch City, starting with this group of existing community leaders will allow for a more authentic partnership to form. These initiatives and many others nationwide typically have no choice but to run on short-term, largely voluntary and low-wage economies of scale. Given a chance to build more solid economic foundations, these initiatives will achieve a whole new level of impact. Impact can be readily evidenced but is currently limited to isolated pockets and new initiatives find it difficult to get established and achieve consistency without relying on volunteers or heavily-committed individuals. The model developed with Te Pā and that we are seeking support for from CCC can break through some of these barriers because of the integration with an educational focus delivered through a Kaupapa Māori worldview that deeply values this work. Adding the weight of support that comes with a territorial authority has the potential to catalyse a series of longer term impacts. Until Council tests this then collectively, we are not going to see if the benefits are scalable. Council knows the benefits of community gardens, but this proposal takes already operational and successful trial work to a new level, without creating a big commitment for ratepayers in the long-term.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Ko Mahi Ko Ora CCC LTP Submission_14042024

Nōku Te Ao Charitable Trust (CC26618)

CCC Version

Introduction

1. Kō Mahi Ko Ora is a whānau collective based out of Te P ā o Rākaihautū (Te P ā) - a sec. 156 Designated Character School founded in 2015 and located on a temporary site in Linwood.
2. The main purposes Kō Mahi Ko Ora is to build kai motuhake | food sovereignty for the communities of Te P ā and Nōku Te Ao. The current objective is to build māra kai, composting and mahika kai practices to a level that can feed 1000+ people a day.
3. Nōku Te Ao is a charitable trust [CC26618] established in 2001 that is licensed to run two early childhood centres (77 tamariki enrolled) in Christchurch and deliver a number of whānau ora wellbeing programmes to whānau.
4. Nōku Te Ao's vision for a 21st Century Learning Village | He P ā Wānaka is supported by Te Hapū o Ngāti Wheke and four Papatipu R ūnanga of Te P ātaka o Rākaihautū | Banks Peninsula and Te Kete o R ākaihautū | Te Waihora Lake Ellesmere. More information about this vision is available on request.
5. Nōku Te Ao is currently engaging the Ministry of Education (MOE) | Te T āhuhu o Te Mātauranga to secure investment in a full-scale learning village that integrates whānau education, health and wellbeing, environmental excellence and social enterprise.
6. Negotiations and collaboration with MOE are well-advanced to build property and infrastructure across two sites for 700 pupils, accommodating over 50 staff and regular participation by dozens of whānau of all ages.
7. Nōku Te Ao does not want to build a school, it wants to build a village that is dedicated to learning - he p ā wānaka; he p ā oraka - a village that supports the health and wellbeing of the wai (water), whenua (land) and whānau (community); he p ā kokorāki - a smart future proofed village utilising regenerative technology and builds light on the land; he p ā mana

motuhake - a village that restores our culture and our identity at its core, designed by and for our whānau.

8. Delivery of this vision will be across multiple sites within Christchurch City with intent to:
 - a. Redevelop temporary accommodation in McLean Street, Linwood,
 - b. Purchase Christchurch City Council-owned land on Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū,
 - c. Continue to lease land in the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor.
9. The purchase of 8-hectare of CCC-owned land on Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū is subject to an Unsolicited Proposal prepared by Nōku Te Ao on behalf of multiple parties including Te Hapū o Ngāti Wheke (and investment company Te Poho o Tamatea Ltd), Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū (sec 156 designated character school), and the Ministry of Education. A conditional sale is being recommended by CCC staff and a decision report is on the agenda for the Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū Banks Peninsula Community Board Meeting on 22nd April 2024.
10. The multi-site education delivery model is a foundation for multiple wānanga | centres of specialist learning that will deliver excellence in Māori educational achievement in the areas of:
 - a. Kō Haka | Performing Arts
 - b. Kō Tākaro | Sports
 - c. Kō Mahi Toi | Arts
 - d. Kō Mahika Kai | Food Sovereignty
 - e. Kō Oraka | Wellbeing
 - f. Kō Tek | Business, Innovation and Technology
 - g. Kō Kaika | Residential
11. Pā Wānanga represents a challenge to mainstream systems that have not served Māori well and silos education from environment, community, health and wellbeing.
12. The following submission and request for support mostly relates to the work Kō Mahi Ko Ora contributes towards 10.d [Kō Mahika Kai | Food Sovereignty].

Resources to develop successful community-led food resilience and sustainability practices.

13. Council has clear policy relating to food resilience, sustainability and climate resilience.
14. The benefits of this policy framework have mostly focused on small, city-based initiatives. Equitable levels of funding and resourcing should be available for Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū communities compared with Christchurch City.
15. Through the Sustainability Fund, CCC has supported recent trials conducted by 20:20 Compost to develop community-led solutions for the beneficial reuse of organics that achieve food resilience outcomes. Small grant funding has been accessed from Te Pūtahitanga o Te Waipounamu (Koanga Kai) and Lotteries Community Grants.
16. Te Pā o Rākaihautū and Nōku Te Ao have been co-design partners to 20:20 Compost trials from its inception. Seed the Change | He Kākano Hāpai are also key supporters of the project providing administrative, insurance and strategic support.
17. Kō Mahi Ko Ora is the entity continuing to expand on the success of the 20:20 Compost trials under the governance of Nōku Te Ao.

18. The parent organisations Nōku Te Ao and Te Pā o Rākaihautū are expressly educational entities. The integration of students into kaitiaki training and action learning in the lease area is essential to Kō Mahi Ko Ora's model. This is opening a door to intergenerational kaitiakitanga in this area for decades, if not centuries to come.
19. The work of Kō Mahi Ko Ora is actively contributing towards the Pā Wānanga vision shared above, and this is already familiar within parts of Council, but many staff may not be aware of how interconnected the various entities and projects are.
20. Kō Mahi Ko Ora have managed the Nōku Te Ao lease on 30 hectares within the Red Zone for nearly four years now and are in the process of working with CCC Parks staff to renew the terms associated with this arrangement.
21. Significant milestones have been reached with the project in the Red Zone and on Te Pā's temporary site in Linwood. There is potential for impact on a larger scale but are limited by the support available through community grants.
22. In addition to the food resilience and sustainability outcomes to date, Kō Mahi Ko Ora has built further site-specific experience regarding contaminated land, soil and water in the Red Zone. This is because the techniques for building healthy soil for food production in urban areas are also effective at remediating compaction and contamination in soils.
23. There are wider issues to do with soil compaction and contamination that impact on stormwater management and water quality concerns for waterways and significant water bodies in the Ōtākaro-Avon and Ōpāwaho-Heathcote / Te Ihutai catchment. Cultural and community health and wellbeing is directly impacted by these issues.
24. The project would like to operate on a higher level and has demonstrated its sustainability to

date. More detailed information is already in the hands of Council staff in the activity areas of Resource Recovery, Parks, Sustainability and Property.

25. There is an opportunity to leverage Council 's existing spend, assets and resources to level up the impact of our community-led programmes by making a more strategic, longer-term commitment.

26. Kō Mahi Ko Ora sees short, medium and long-term benefits in doing this for Council and the community, particularly given the prohibitive and rising costs associated with remediating contaminated land.

27. In the short term, Kō Mahi Ko Ora has proven methods for diverting organics from landfill that achieve land remediation as well as educational and cultural outcomes. This can continue to work in complementary ways with the proposed new Organics Processing Plant but requires a more sustained commitment to partnership from Council.
 - a. *Kō Mahi Ko Ora 's work can still complement the proposed new Organics Processing Plant, but would like to work in partnership with CCC to extend our model to other parts of the region, including Te P ātaka o R ākaihautū - therefore reducing the burden on the existing and proposed new OPP, and the need for expensive infrastructure in other smaller towns in the region.*

 - b. *Kō Mahi Ko Ora team members were contributing authors to a successful MfE Waste Minimisation Fund application to deliver small to medium scale organics infrastructure pilots nationwide - this is worth \$1M and starts in July 2024. Financial support from CCC through the LTP would help to secure a pilot in the Waitaha region.*

28. In the mid-term, there is an opportunity to scale these techniques to support the statutory requirements for consenting regeneration projects in the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor.

There are applications in multiple other contexts where land and water contamination is a problem related to urban regeneration.

29. In the long-term, given the immediacy of sea-level rise impacts, managed retreat and the resulting land remediation work to address these hazards – investing in methods proven at small-scale now will provide lead-in time required to meet the large-scale challenges associated with climate change and population growth in the region.
30. There are global implications for this work – particularly given the unique opportunity to leverage proof of outcomes from the significant investment in urban regeneration made in this city since the 2010-2011 Canterbury Earthquakes.
31. Urban regeneration is a global challenge attracting significant investment, and community-led solutions are often at the leading edge of innovation that seldom gets the chance to integrate, scale and collaborate well within the investment cycles of Local and Central Government.
32. The resources Kō Mahi Ko Ora needs to level up are a commitment to partnership from CCC and financial support that will enable:
 - a. Pure funding for developing and scaling the project – e.g. contract for services – rather than contestable funding that constrains and dilutes the impact.
 - b. Implementation of an additional level of sampling and analysis of soils, supporting four years of results and evidence from methods that do not require large earthworks, excavation and removal of large volumes of soil from site.

- c. Regular engagement with CCC and local authorities at a higher level of information exchange, partnership and collaboration than grant funding arrangements.
 - d. Ko Mahi Ko Ora needs the security of 3 years of funding at \$300,000 per annum through a bespoke relationship agreement for the above to be achieved .**
 - e. Beyond this, Kō Mahi Ko Ora sees the need for bespoke funding to diminish then no longer be required as a result of efficiency gains and increased effectiveness in the delivery of community outcomes.
33. While there are obvious benefits that could also be rolled out through other aligned parties in Christchurch City, starting with this group of existing community leaders will allow for a more authentic partnership to form.
34. These initiatives and many others nationwide typically have no choice but to run on short-term, largely voluntary and low-wage economies of scale. Given a chance to build more solid economic foundations, these initiatives will achieve a whole new level of impact.
35. Impact can be readily evidenced but is currently limited to isolated pockets and new initiatives find it difficult to get established and achieve consistency without relying on volunteers or heavily-committed individuals.
36. The model developed with Te P ā and that we are seeking support for from CCC can break through some of these barriers because of the integration with an educational focus delivered through a Kaupapa M āori worldview that deeply values this work.

37. Adding the weight of support that comes with a territorial authority has the potential to catalyse a series of longer term impacts.

38. Until Council tests this then collectively, we are not going to see if the benefits are scalable.

39. Council knows the benefits of community gardens, but this proposal takes already operational and successful trial work to a new level, without creating a big commitment for ratepayers in the long-term.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Peter Peri **Last name:** Alaba

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am writing this message to support Orana Wildlife. Since we started living here in New Zealand, we have been regular customers of Orana. Now that i have my own kids, we would really love to continue visiting the animals in the facility. Orana means so much to our growing family as it has always been a place where we can have many wonderful memories with friends. it would be amazing if we can continue visiting in many years to come.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Cutlet

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

More on Infrastructure, Transport, Parks like Orana. Less on religious decoration like the Cathedral.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ensure Orana has enough funding as it is a unique gem.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More funding for Orana

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents


Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024**First name:** Victoria **Last name:** Dabbs**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	TPM Supporting Letter - for upload

To Whom It May Concern,

As representatives of the developing screen ecosystem here in the Canterbury region, we at Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association have united to bring the council's urgent attention to the removal of the Screen Production Grant from the proposed LTP and request its reinstatement.

In 2019, the Christchurch City Council led the country by becoming the first region to implement an incentive to attract film production to Waitaha Canterbury. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant (SCNZPG) received a total of 1.5 million from city council over a period of three years, offering up to 200k for film and television productions who met eligibility criteria. For example, production teams were required to hire a percentage of local crew, and needed to have a certain level of finance in place. This initiative led to more than 50 inquiries, resulting in over 35 applications. Out of this, 11 productions were chosen with 9 productions completed and 2 more set to film in the next year.

The grant was a test case that proved an overwhelming economic success, attracting NZD \$12.5 million in production costs that stayed in the region. It generated economic revenue for our local crew - both above the line and below the line - as well as chain supply service providers including accommodation, catering, traffic management, vehicle and gear hire, and security services. It has developed the region's reputation as a service provider as well as our capacity to service future productions by providing this employment along with training and upskilling opportunities.

Despite these successes, the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has now been removed from the budget of ChristchurchNZ in response to a request from council to cut back on costs. While we understand the need to meet the bottom line, **we also ask that the council weigh the economic, social, and cultural returns provided by the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant and reinstate the grant in full at \$1.5 million dollars. We also request that the grant is protected from leadership changes within either ChristchurchNZ or the Christchurch City Council by ensuring that the money is utilised strictly as intended through council and grant directives.**

Christchurch is not yet developed enough to compete with the infrastructure and crew depth offered by Auckland and Wellington. **Producers have repeatedly indicated that they will not consider filming their projects in our region without an incentive as it is not economically attractive or viable.** Other regions have taken our lead and are making strides in their screen production support services, which means we need to continue as an innovation leader in the sector, or we will be left behind. The progress we've made and the progress other regions have made is good for Aotearoa New Zealand as a whole, making our nation a far more attractive film destination, overall.

Te Puna Matarau and local guild members have played a very active role in consulting with the Screen CanterburyNZ manager to ensure the grant is fit for purpose. We believe the next

iteration of the grant could provide even greater outcomes by making a few simple changes such as requiring a higher percentage of local crew to be hired, opening up the grant to include post-production activities, and potentially allocating a form of advanced development funding to support Canterbury-based filmmakers with projects ready to move forward into production, post-production, or distribution. We also think it's necessary to include a more robust reporting structure, including an auditing process.

In 2023, Te Puna Matarau worked with Screen CanterburyNZ to create another first - the creation of the Waitaha Screen Story Incubator. This regional initiative supported the targeted development of 5 projects including film, TV, and one game - all of which are to be produced in Canterbury within the next 5 years. The program was developed alongside Script to Screen¹ with funding from the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, NZ On Air, and the NZ Film Commission.

New Zealand Trade and Enterprise named Christchurch as the city with the most potential to service films with budgets over NZD \$100 million, citing council support as well as interest from private investors in developing studio space.² In 2022, the University of Canterbury committed \$95 million to developing its Digital Screen Campus.³ Production activity is essential to provide ongoing training and experience for these and other screen production students at Te Pūkenga|Ara, Yoobee, and the SIT Christchurch Campus. Without it, graduates will need to seek employment elsewhere, taking their capital and tax dollars with them.

We are asking you to reinstate the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant based on the overwhelming evidence of its success. It has returned a great deal to our city, our region, and to every single business and individual that has benefited economically.

Thank you for your careful attention to and deliberation on this matter.

Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association
15 April 2024

¹ <https://www.wiftnz.org.nz/news/news-archive/2023/mar/waitaha-canterbury-screen-story-incubator/>

² <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/125922503/move-over-wellywood-its-time-for--christywood>

³ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/127547791/we-can-shoot-any-world-we-want-new-95m-film-studio-planned-for-christchurch>

<https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/news-and-events/news/christchurch-talent-shines-through-film-production-revolution>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Bart **Last name:** Brichau

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want CCC to support Orana wildlife park. The Park positively impacts our family and our company. Orana Wildlife park does important conservation and education work. Orana has a role in attracting visitors to our region. We already support Orana and have so for many years. The Annual Pass benefits us and volunteering opportunities have helped our company come together.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Allie **Last name:** Rogel

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park's funding is integral to conservation of both native and exotic species, as well as providing education and advocacy to current and future generations. The world that we live in is focused on consumerism and instant gratification and the by-product of this has been immense damage to our planet and the wildlife that inhabits it. Orana is doing the mahi to ensure that these incredible species are not thrust by the wayside, doomed to be part of the extinction talley. Education current and future generations will ensure that these animals continue to thrive and that the ecosystem we live in remains diverse and full. I have so many happy memories at Orana, and it would be such a shame for such an incredible facility that attracts people near and far, to be thrown by the wayside due to a lack of funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Lauren **Last name:** Briggs

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am requesting that the CCC increases funding for Orana Wildlife Park. This park has provided education and given joy to families for many years and is involved in an international breeding and conservation programme. They are constantly struggling for funds and the amount the CCC contributes annually is a tiny amount of our rates. Too much ratepayer money has been wasted on frivolous and unnecessary items. It would be reassuring to see our rates payments used to sustain and provide facilities for the city that the whole family can enjoy for years to come.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Pritchett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not sure - The option for a climate resilience fund seems logical but this is only an option at the moment. Also I think the decision to not continue funding the Arts Centre is extremely disappointing and short-sighted and from what I understand may end up costing the council/ratepayer more if the Trust cannot continue to run it because of a lack of council funding.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I can't think of any existing services I would support reducing. I do wonder if there can be some sort of help for people on fixed incomes with rates rises however.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Sounds like a good idea to increase rates on city vacant sites, visitor accommodation in residential units and changes to rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Fees & charges - comments

Although I love the free parking at the Botanic gardens I agree to parking charges to encourage less driving.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Again I think the Arts Centre needs to be prioritised as it is short sighted to let the Trust go into insolvency and may end up costing the council more if they end up having to run the precinct themselves.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Yes apart from as already mentioned not continuing to fund the Arts Centre. As a child I learned ballet and played in the CSIM recorder ensemble there. As a teen and young adult and now I have frequented the cafes, watched outdoor moves and attended concerts in the courtyard, went to weddings, and visited the art centre market and

galleries. This place has great significance to many of us and it is an asset to the city.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

You don't mention reuse on page 32, only recycling. Please invest in washing facilities and other infrastructure that enables more reuse and repair for reuse! Focus on the top of the waste hierarchy to reduce the generation of waste. Aim to be a repair city and support businesses who implement reusable packaging systems!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

If we focused on top of the waste hierarchy and invested in support infrastructure maybe we could reduce waste disposal costs...

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Sounds good

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

As long as you work with the relevant communities right at the start so they are part of the whole process and can make decisions that work for them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As long as you work with the relevant communities right at the start so they are part of the whole process and can make decisions that work for them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Kathryn **Last name:** May

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, to have our rates increasing every year is not right, we need to cut some services.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I suggest we close swimming pools and libraries one day a week (not the same day) to save some money. Freeze salaries, remuneration, fees of board members, workers, committee members.

Fees & charges - comments

No I don't support this idea.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Close libraries and pool/gyms one day a week, not on same day for pools and gyms in same area. Turn off heating last hour before closing in libraries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

see comments on libraries as previous. Maybe someone look at a overall special price with power companies to use one provider. Overseas people using our shower facilities at pools need to be charged more than \$2

Capital: Transport - comments

Am a user of the bus but if some routes do not consistently have anyone using the bus (empty bus) for 3 allocated times in bus route then minimise these to only run at one of those times.

Capital: Other - comments

close gyms one day a week but don't increase fees.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Freeze on all CCC committee members, board members, staffs remuneration, salaries. Have we got a mayoral car that could be sold? Limit on expenses CCC members can claim for. New developments - perhaps the developers are getting the land for too cheap and this needs to be looked at. Art galleries, museum in Christchurch and Akaroa - overseas travellers charged a fee of \$5 per person, children free. Never a supporter of new stadium as this cost has blown out. Any future builds etc need the cost to be capped and not able to increase. Mauger's idea of hosting games should not be contemplated - even Australian cities cannot afford this. Do not sell our stake in Airport, Port or Meridian energy as these are strategic companies.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

we need to cut our cloth accordingly and cannot keep raising our rates. The excuse in the past was because our infrastructure was not adequately insured by the past Tony Marriott from CCC but this is no longer the case over 11 years later. Community housing such as on Waltham Rds, Brougham St - residents need to be accountable of their actions and their behaviour. Stop the infill housing plans which are ruining it for neighbours who have only ground storey level.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes but needs to be open transparency about this - can these properties be offered first to residents of the red zone who were not offered to buy back their land from the Crown. Otherwise this needs to be conducted in public arena with price settled on and also who bought it being made public - these are opportunities for developers to gain these properties easily for a too cheap a price.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I would like to see open transparency about any offers to sell and who buys it made public and at what price - this is not price sensitive information

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop infill housing in Chch city but limit use of land particularly farm land on outskirts and make it mandatory to build 4 storeys high but also build shared communal facilities for say same groups of people who are more likely to live harmoniously together, say a group of 65+ have bedroom and small living room facilities but communal kitchen to share, shared garden that can be cultivated for vegetables but less private garden space, 2nd community for disabled people with carer included living in a communal shared living housing/garden, please do not put personality disordered/mental health people in with elderly who then fell threatened, they maybe need housing somewhere more cared for in more caring environment. No more big projects. No games like mayor proposed. We cannot continue with these rates rises.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Schwartz

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am writing to support Orana Wildlife Park in its request for increased annual funding support for its work. Even though my wife and I have never had the opportunity to visit Orana, we have been annual donors each year for at least the last 26 years. We have given substantial donations and have even been Diamond level adopters of the kiwis and tuataras at Orana each year for many years. We very much value the contributions that Orana has made to the conservation and breeding of both native and other wildlife (not to mention the value to the Christchurch economy and amenity). We strongly support Orana in its bid to obtain support from the City Council and we hope that their request will be viewed favourably (and followed by actual monetary support). Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Stephen **Last name:** Dynes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I Cant afford increases

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024**First name:** Richard **Last name:** Edmunds**What is your role in the organisation:****Postal address:** 9 Bermuda Place**Suburb:****City:** One Tree Point**Country:** New Zealand**Postcode:** 0118**Daytime Phone:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My partner and I are long-time visitors and, since 2020, financial supporters of Orana Park, which clearly requires additional long-term funding. We are from Whangarei and specifically travel to Christchurch to visit the park, as many tourists, domestic and international, do due to the free-range nature of Orana, which more closely simulates a natural environment for animals than any other wildlife park or zoo in New Zealand. It is a wonderful facility and fantastic for wildlife education and advocacy, for example, how mining for coltan affects gorilla populations. There are some parts of the park that do need upgrading, so I would urge the council to consider this for residents and tourists alike.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Olive Easterbrook **Last name:**

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I don't think the council is doing enough about climate change. The council has said it won't be able to reach it's own emissions targets. This is not OK. It is not good enough. This is my future you are talking about

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

People who can afford rates increase should be paying more. And we need to be prioritise services that will decrease emissions like continuing with reduced bus fares for students

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We should definitely continue to fund libraries, parks and waterways.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Some of this is ok. Transport should be on public transport getting people out of cars and onto footpaths, buses and bikes to decrease emissions. I support everything but not Te Kaha. Why should everyone pay for a facility that only some will be able to afford to use. I think we should be supporting Orana Park and the Arts Centre. And not the cathedral.

Capital: Transport - comments

We need to be quickly working on public transport options and make it safer for cycling and walking. It is not always safe for me to walk or cycle around this city. We need to decrease our emissions now.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I support this apart from the cathedral

Capital: Libraries - comments

I support this. Me and my family use our local Parklands and Shirley library and Turanga

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Don't fund any more on the cathedral

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think we need to start saving now events that will happen, and are happening, with climate change. Otherwise my generation and others to come will end up paying for it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

If we act not to decrease our emissions it will save us money in the long run. We need to focus on public transport, cycle lanes and start making changes to reach our emissions targets. This is urgent and needs to happen now!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Oliver **Last name:** Denman

What is your role in the organisation:

Postal address: Unit 9, 237 Lichfield Street

Suburb: Christchurch Central

City: Christchurch

Country: New Zealand

Postcode: 8011

Daytime Phone: 0272114839

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I don't feel that we can become a cultural powerhouse by allocating 1% to the arts. We've worked hard to develop screen production in Ōtautahi and that is now in serious jeopardy. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant had an initial investment of \$1.5 million dollars and has generated a return of \$12.5 million dollars - that's \$12.50 for every dollar spent. This money stayed in the region through crew salaries, transportation, accommodation, hospitality and other businesses. It has been incredibly successful. It isn't in the Long Term Plan and as an investment that generated a return, I feel it needs to be included.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I feel that we need to ensure grants that make the city money, like the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, continue. This grant has provided an incredible \$12.5 million return on a \$1.5 million investment, providing jobs and spend in our region.

Strategic Framework - comments

If we want to be a cultural powerhouse city, we need to focus on the arts which includes screen production activities. I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant allowed filmmakers, TV creators, and game developers to get the support they need to create projects that will be created and produced in our city and region. I feel this grant must be added back into the budget.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant is critical to the continued development of the screen ecosystem in our city and our region. It is necessary and urgent that it is put back into the budget and protected from future interference as it has proved very successful. Without it, there will be very little or no production activity here. Early market research that went into supporting the grant showed that producers would not come to Ōtautahi Christchurch without an incentive. We are still developing our infrastructure and our crew depth and as such, are not able to provide the same service and support as studios in Auckland and Wellington. Without the grant, we will be unable to attract the level of production we've had over the last two years and will be left behind.

Name

TPM Supporting Letter.pdf

To Whom It May Concern,

As representatives of the developing screen ecosystem here in the Canterbury region, we at Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association have united to bring the council's urgent attention to the removal of the Screen Production Grant from the proposed LTP and request its reinstatement.

In 2019, the Christchurch City Council led the country by becoming the first region to implement an incentive to attract film production to Waitaha Canterbury. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant (SCNZPG) received a total of 1.5 million from city council over a period of three years, offering up to 200k for film and television productions who met eligibility criteria. For example, production teams were required to hire a percentage of local crew, and needed to have a certain level of finance in place. This initiative led to more than 50 inquiries, resulting in over 35 applications. Out of this, 11 productions were chosen with 9 productions completed and 2 more set to film in the next year.

The grant was a test case that proved an overwhelming economic success, attracting NZD \$12.5 million in production costs that stayed in the region. It generated economic revenue for our local crew - both above the line and below the line - as well as chain supply service providers including accommodation, catering, traffic management, vehicle and gear hire, and security services. It has developed the region's reputation as a service provider as well as our capacity to service future productions by providing this employment along with training and upskilling opportunities.

Despite these successes, the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has now been removed from the budget of ChristchurchNZ in response to a request from council to cut back on costs. While we understand the need to meet the bottom line, **we also ask that the council weigh the economic, social, and cultural returns provided by the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant and reinstate the grant in full at \$1.5 million dollars. We also request that the grant is protected from leadership changes within either ChristchurchNZ or the Christchurch City Council by ensuring that the money is utilised strictly as intended through council and grant directives.**

Christchurch is not yet developed enough to compete with the infrastructure and crew depth offered by Auckland and Wellington. **Producers have repeatedly indicated that they will not consider filming their projects in our region without an incentive as it is not economically attractive or viable.** Other regions have taken our lead and are making strides in their screen production support services, which means we need to continue as an innovation leader in the sector, or we will be left behind. The progress we've made and the progress other regions have made is good for Aotearoa New Zealand as a whole, making our nation a far more attractive film destination, overall.

Te Puna Matarau and local guild members have played a very active role in consulting with the Screen CanterburyNZ manager to ensure the grant is fit for purpose. We believe the next

iteration of the grant could provide even greater outcomes by making a few simple changes such as requiring a higher percentage of local crew to be hired, opening up the grant to include post-production activities, and potentially allocating a form of advanced development funding to support Canterbury-based filmmakers with projects ready to move forward into production, post-production, or distribution. We also think it's necessary to include a more robust reporting structure, including an auditing process.

In 2023, Te Puna Matarau worked with Screen CanterburyNZ to create another first - the creation of the Waitaha Screen Story Incubator. This regional initiative supported the targeted development of 5 projects including film, TV, and one game - all of which are to be produced in Canterbury within the next 5 years. The program was developed alongside Script to Screen¹ with funding from the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, NZ On Air, and the NZ Film Commission.

New Zealand Trade and Enterprise named Christchurch as the city with the most potential to service films with budgets over NZD \$100 million, citing council support as well as interest from private investors in developing studio space.² In 2022, the University of Canterbury committed \$95 million to developing its Digital Screen Campus.³ Production activity is essential to provide ongoing training and experience for these and other screen production students at Te Pūkenga|Ara, Yoobee, and the SIT Christchurch Campus. Without it, graduates will need to seek employment elsewhere, taking their capital and tax dollars with them.

We are asking you to reinstate the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant based on the overwhelming evidence of its success. It has returned a great deal to our city, our region, and to every single business and individual that has benefited economically.

Thank you for your careful attention to and deliberation on this matter.

Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association
15 April 2024

¹ <https://www.wiftnz.org.nz/news/news-archive/2023/mar/waitaha-canterbury-screen-story-incubator/>

² <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/125922503/move-over-wellywood-its-time-for--christywood>

³ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/127547791/we-can-shoot-any-world-we-want-new-95m-film-studio-planned-for-christchurch>

<https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/news-and-events/news/christchurch-talent-shines-through-film-production-revolution>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Cassidy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you haven't and you are costing the rates more than they should be paying

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes you should be

Changes to how we rate - comments

if it isn't broken then don't fix it

Fees & charges - comments

Parking Fees are too high as it is now a lot of business are moving out of the city center as the parking fees are miles too high

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You need to let the public say what is needed not someone that sits on their bums instead of going out and talking to the people

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

no comment

Capital: Transport - comments

Bus lanes aren't working bring back the clear away zones and let it be run by a private business that would save council money

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Park are a mess not enough rubbish bins

Capital: Libraries - comments

they are ok

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

need more info on this

Capital: Other - comments

just do what is right by the people

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

be more open

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Should have been done ages ago

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

it would be great as it would take the cost of its up keep away from CCC

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

no

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Hollie **Last name:** Hollander

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Pest Free Banks Peninsula

What is your role in the organisation: Land

Liaison Officer

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Tue 7 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

No

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

This Strategic Priority should be at the top: Reduce emissions as a Council and as a city, and invest in adaptation and resilience, leading a city wide response to climate change while protecting our indigenous biodiversity, water bodies and tree canopy.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good plan

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

See my pdf attachment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	CCC LTP submission Hollie Hollander 16.4.2024

Hollie Hollander

General comments

- Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) is uniquely placed geographically and ecologically as a biodiversity hotspot. Because biodiversity is mobile, Banks Peninsula acts as a seeding node, and a storehouse of carbon for Greater Christchurch and the wider Canterbury area.
- Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) contributes significantly to CCC's aspirations for a Greener Liveable Climate Resilient City.
- Biodiversity is a public good and all current and future generations of Christchurch residents benefit from its protection and enhancement.
- Acknowledgement with thanks for the biodiversity-focused funding that has been contributed by CCC to date for the collaborative Te Kakahu Kahukura, Pest Free Banks Peninsula and feral goat eradication programmes facilitated on behalf of many partner organisations by the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust.

Specific responses to directions signalled in the Draft LTP 2024/2034

- In support of Council working towards a green liveable city and advocates that all goals relating to climate resilience, protecting and regenerating the environment (especially indigenous biodiversity), water bodies, and tree canopy, apply to all of Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) as well as urban Christchurch.
- In support of the following strategy documents that underpin the Draft LTP especially where nature-based solutions and enhancing indigenous biodiversity have been given preference: Ōtautahi Climate Resilience Strategy; Ōtautahi Urban Forests plan; Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū/Banks Peninsula Destination Management; Banks Peninsula Community Board Plan 2023-25; and Whaka- Ora/Healthy Harbour Plan.
- In support of Council's continued provision of the Christchurch Biodiversity Fund to support protection of high value indigenous biodiversity on private land. However, we know that demand for this fund is high with many private landowners highly motivated to protect and enhance biodiversity and we request that this fund is increased to reflect this demand.
- Concerned about the proposed removal of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (EPF) will have a negative impact of significance on the ability of community-led organisations to deliver conservation outcomes for the benefit of current and future generations of Christchurch City residents.
- Concerned that the 21 partner Port Hills-focused Te Kakahu Kahukura (TKK) programme will lose funding at a time when it is most needed. Post another Port Hills fire the important role of this community-driven programme in supporting landowners has never been clearer. If appropriately resourced this community-led programme can support: ecological recovery from fire damage; proactively plan for fire risk mitigation of existing and future indigenous biodiversity across the Port Hills; and establish an ecologically robust Port Hills forest that is a biodiversity hub for Christchurch City, with significant climate resilience benefits.
- Concerned that Council's grant via the EPF to Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination and feral ungulate programmes have been discontinued. When removing funding we have to consider the effect on the ground: re-incursion of animal pests will occur and the investment of CCC (not to mention the incredibly hard work of so many in our communities) will have

Hollie Hollander continued...

been for nought. This negative impact will also be felt for years on land owned by the Council.

- Concerned that the removal of an EPF grant supporting the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's operational costs means their organisational focus has to shift towards securing new funding to "keep the lights on". This puts pressure on the BPCT's ability to provide the leadership support and facilitation for collaborative community-led programmes like TKK and Pest Free Banks Peninsula.
- Concerned that the draft LTP is not explicit about the need to control weeds which threaten local ecosystems. If adequate ongoing internal resourcing for Council to meet their obligations to control these threats on Council land is not available, incursion of plant pests will potentially undermine the investment CCC (and many others) have already made in achieving biodiversity gains over many years.

Specific requests for additions to the LTP

Requests the reinstatement of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (or a similar grant vehicle) to continue funding at the same level as the LTP 2021/23 for the following:

- The continuation of an annual contribution of \$30k to support the Te Kakahu Kahukura programme.
- The continuation of an annual contribution of \$50k to support the Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination programme.
- The continuation of an annual contribution of \$40k to support feral ungulate removal on Banks Peninsula.
- The continuation of an annual contribution from the Environmental Partnerships Fund of \$30k towards BPCT operational costs so they can continue to facilitate these strategically important collaborative programmes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Luke **Last name:** Hassan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a staple of tourism in Christchurch for all ages. The support towards Orana Park is pivotal

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Yuki **Last name:** Kawamura

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Lucia **Last name:** Campbell-Reeves

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

we need to absolutely prioritise building a climate-friendly and carbon neutral city that prioritises urban density and public transport rather than invest millions into stadiums and heritage like the cathedral.

Capital: Transport - comments

we NEED public transport infrastructure. Stop focusing on building better roads for cars, people need to be getting on public transport, walking, and biking and we need a city that allows this.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

the cathedral should absolutely not get funding from the council. We do however need to continue funding the arts centre as it is such an important space for the arts in Christchurch.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are a very positive thing to be prioritising

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Investing in adapting our city to being climate friendly should take priority over everything else. It doesn't make sense to focus on anything else when it will all be at risk of all effects of climate change.

Strategic Framework - comments

The LTP plan states it is highly unlikely that Christchurch will reach its climate goals, this is embarrassing and useless, but not at all surprising when barely any funding is going into anything climate related.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This is a bad idea.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Bad

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Bad

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Focus on building a climate friendly, carbon neutral, and liveable city above all else. Save the arts centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Anita **Last name:** Puohotaua

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Dear Council Members, I am writing to express my wholehearted support for Orana Wildlife Park and to encourage the Council to continue its support for this invaluable institution. As a frequent visitor to Orana, both personally and professionally, I have witnessed firsthand the significant positive impact it has on our community and the wider region. A visit to Orana is not just a leisure activity; it's an enriching experience that fosters a deep appreciation for wildlife and conservation efforts. My favorite memory of Orana is witnessing the joy on the faces of children as they interact with the animals, learning about their habitats and behaviors in an immersive and engaging environment. From a professional standpoint, Orana Wildlife Park complements and supports our work by providing a unique venue for educational programs and events. The conservation and education initiatives undertaken by Orana are paramount in addressing environmental challenges and promoting biodiversity conservation, which aligns perfectly with our organisation's values and objectives. Moreover, Orana plays a crucial role in attracting visitors to our region, contributing to the local economy and enhancing our reputation as a destination for nature enthusiasts and wildlife lovers. By supporting Orana, we not only invest in the preservation of endangered species but also in the promotion of tourism and sustainable development. I have been a supporter of Orana for many years, recognising the vital role it plays in our community. The Annual Pass program has been particularly beneficial, allowing me to enjoy unlimited visits to the park while also supporting its ongoing operations and conservation efforts. Furthermore, volunteering opportunities at Orana have provided me and my group with invaluable experiences, allowing us to contribute directly to wildlife conservation and education initiatives. These opportunities have not only enriched our lives but have also fostered a sense of responsibility towards the environment and the species that inhabit it. In conclusion, I urge the Council to continue its support for Orana Wildlife Park, recognising its importance in promoting conservation, education, and tourism in our region. Together, we can ensure that future generations have the opportunity to experience the wonder of wildlife and the importance of protecting our planet. Sincerely, Anita Puohotaua

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Eliesha **Last name:** Tay

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

ORANA - please ensure Orana Wildlife Park! It is such an an important part of Christchurch, for the children in particular. It plays a part in every Christchurch child's childhood, and is likely the first place they see these precious animals in person.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024
First name: Ann **Last name:** kleiss

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Concentrate on main infrastructure eg roads, sewers, drainage. No to extending cycle ways. No to 30km speed limit in most of Parklands

Changes to how we rate - comments

Non ccc ratepayers should be charged for access to ccc facilities eg surcharge for museum libraries stadiums

Fees & charges - comments

Should be a lower hourly rate than other areas. As not viable for families to catch bus as well as pay for access to swimming pools, sports etc

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Forget about nice to haves get back to basics until our debt has reduced

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Perhaps smaller buses or vans off peak and in lesser used bus routes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Maybe libraries open less days other than Turangi. Eg mon wed Fri Saturday only

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes continue recycling

Capital: Other - comments

Only spend on maintenance untill we lower our debt

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No extra funding to reduce climate change adaptation other than necessary to prevent flooding in flood prone areas.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

DO NOT bid for commonwealth games.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Put hold on spending for this

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No more parks. We have enough. Keep areas aside for future roads. They may be needed in future

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes dispose of red zoned land

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

As long as the ratepayers don't have to pay for any upkeep

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I find that for people that have issues/disability with walking our CBD does not work for them. They can no longer walk around as it is too far from parking areas and they don't all wish to have to rely on others to help.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Sara **Last name:** Ward

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think funding for orana park should continue Its a great asset to chch drawing both citizens and tourists who and at around support our economy

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Pomeroy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes but I feel there needs to be greater focus on funding for Arts & Culture, climate change/resilience.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Increase investment with levels of service staying the same.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Increase rating for businesses, decrease cost for residential.

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Increase staff salaries to attract and retain top level candidates, whilst negotiating better deals for services such as insurance and electricity so that the two balance out.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No funding for the cathedral unless equal funding is given to other heritage projects such as Arts Centre.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

This should be a priority as in the impacts are obvious for the local economy.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

More funding / assistance available for community groups, NFPs, food banks, arts & culture. Sport probably has enough.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes, get rid of if surplus.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, get rid of if surplus.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, so long as they have the funding to repair the building.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Pippa **Last name:** Jefferies

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am a long-time visitor and, as of 2020, a financial supporter of Orana Park, which clearly requires additional long-term funding. I am from Whangarei and specifically travel to Christchurch to visit the park, as many tourists, domestic and international, do due to the free-range nature of Orana, which more closely simulates a natural environment for animals than any other wildlife park or zoo in New Zealand. It is a wonderful facility and fantastic for wildlife education and advocacy, for example, how mining for coltan affects gorilla populations. There are some parts of the park that do need upgrading, so I would urge the council to consider this for residents and tourists alike.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rachel Smith **Last name:** Smith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Wee need to urgently invest in climate adaptation and mitigation, invest in public transport and all things that will decrease our emissions. We need to urgently reach our emissions targets

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The council has an obligation of equiety to its ratepayers to provide services that everyone can access like parks and libraries

Fees & charges - comments

Yes if fund go towards servicing the part space and towards better public transport options

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Parks and waterways and caring for our natural spaces is important for biodiversity and health of the people. We need to provide spaces such as libraries and parks that are open to everyone

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Yes if transport funding goes towards public and active transport and not new roads. I think Te Kaha spending is a misuse of ratepayers money considering some residents will never be able to afford to to to an event there.

Capital: Transport - comments

We need to have an urgent and strong focus on meeting our emissions targets. At the moment the long term plan does not and will not meet the councils own emissions targets

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep our libraries - they are wonderful

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It is inequitable and unjust to not be investing and saving for climate change adaptation and instead pass this debt on to future generations

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am hugely concerned that we are not going to meet our emissions targets. I am so worried about what we are passing onto the next generation and the debt and mess they will have to deal with in the climate crisis. We need to be doing as much as we can now even if that means making our current lives less convenient

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Sally **Last name:** Quinn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Im afraid I dont have enough information to answer this question effectively.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe Orana park plays a very big part in our Christchurch landscape. Ive been several times, taken family and visiting friends and relatives. Its a lovely place to go to, relax and as an added bonus find out interesting facts about nature and animals. The staff have always been friendly. Its a very welcoming place to visit. Please include Orana in the long term plan. Its a place that encourages us to think about our environment, enjoy it and help it. The staff and animals need our support.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rebecca **Last name:** Robb

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

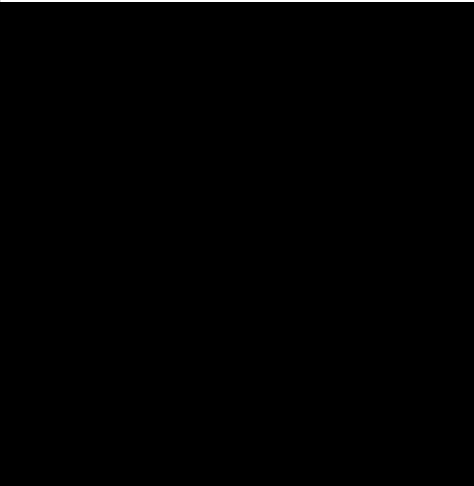
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Aly Last name: Maclean

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback


What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Some of  Mairehau road, is still uneven from the Earth quakes and no budget to fix. Only where the subdivision is, however new rounded bumps at intersections costing thousands of dollars. Doesn't make any sense to me.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

I hope Orana Park is still kept. The education it provides for school children and environmental information is important. It is a great attraction for Christchurch .

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Barry **Last name:** Miller

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think so.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You say more development , more ratepayers implying less rates , but really more people means more pressure on infrastructure.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Every property , both res. And commercial should pay their share as they all use and cost to the council.

Fees & charges - comments

User pays pops into mind.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Does christchurch need so many libraries and swimming pools ? For a city of it,s size it seems to be over catered for.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Gyms could be catered for by private enterprise as to pools to some extent . Galleries and museums should be more self funding. Cycle ways are a big cost and not always user pays . Govt. Paid for roading / cycleways are taxpayer funded through fuel levies so a freeby for cyclists.

Capital: Transport - comments

Co ordinating any maintenance on roads as it seems at times that one lot no sooner fills in a hole that someone

comes along and digs it up again .

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks and gardens i am all for . More green spaces.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Do we need so many ?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I agree with what and where the council is going with our waste .

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Should be along the line of user pays . Not sure how cost benefits are worked out and if they are a true reflection on money actually spent .

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I am happy with this.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Red zoned land should stay green or else why was it red zoned in the first place if you,re going to build on it .that would be a slap in the face for prious owners .

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I amokay with that.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Andrews

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the fantastic conservation work of Orana Park with funding them!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024
First name: Leo **Last name:** Adriano

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It's just the same over and over again, a new governance but the same old plan to increase rates instead of looking deeper into why our city's management is so disfunctional. Every, just every person I know says the same thing, our city is badly managed, too bureaucratic, too many useless and inefficient staff and too many of them. Example, the well known issues with our consenting department, I wish the NZ government would interfere because no new major or party has been capable of opening this can of worms, instead, they just put into the too hard basket and increase rates. Very disappointing.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Review your own running costs first!!!!!!

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** Catron

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am pleased to submit this letter of support for continued City Council funding for the Arts Centre. What a treasure you have! I am an overseas Visitor who has enjoyed the many different venues the Arts Centre provides to the residents of Christchurch and Greater Canterbury. I have seen increased visitation the past 4 years, having spent much of my free time there between the cinema, coffee shops, art galleries and Great Hall. Other communities would be envious to have such beautiful heritage buildings, and to have them rented out, providing income. Christchurch has a long history of funding the arts in the parks; Victoria Square, Botanical Garden and Hagley Park all come to mind. These are economic engines for non-profits and the City. I was in Christchurch for 14 months during the pandemic, living at the YHA hostel across the street. I have been back to Christchurch twice since then, staying at the YHA and YMCA. And I have seen the tourist numbers rise each year. I anticipate a return visit this October for the Big Band Festival - one of Christchurch's many incredible events. If not for the Arts Centre, this event would not be the success it is. As a professional Park Planner, I see the value these types of facilities add to a community's livability. I encourage the Council to continue funding, and consider upping the line item for an even \$2 million, with \$200,000 dedicated to further planning/renovations. Thank you kindly.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I would need to see a full pie chart of the budget to make any intelligent recommendation.

Changes to how we rate - comments

What are current charges?

Fees & charges - comments

No one wants to pay for parking, but it is a neccessity.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I would need to see/study the entire budget to make an intelligent recommendation.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Rick **Last name:** Houghton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Core infrastructure and facilities. Not vanity projects.

Changes to how we rate - comments

no comments

Fees & charges - comments

No need to charge for parking. More revenue could be created by enforcing current parking limits and rules. Everyone knows the parking enforcement is ad-hoc and only work normal "office" hours. Have you ever witnessed the chaos around Hagley Park after a large event.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Stick to the core essential's that councils are implemented to facilitate. Stop unnecessary spending on vanity projects.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

How does the council (and citizens) benefit from a \$286 billion spend on Te Kaha. There has to be a way of reimbursing the rate payers.

Capital: Transport - comments

Tell the truth about "cycleway spending". Don't let councillors and media flippantly state a \$million figure for

cycleways, when entire roads are being rebuilt and improved.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Do more to support public/active transport and parking/road works for single occupancy vehicles becomes less of a problem.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Ensure legislation prohibits this spend from being diverted by future councillors.

Strategic Framework - comments

no comments

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Provided no additional costs are incurred in the future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Geary

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rates had a major rise last year. The cost of living is going up for ALL! We as residents have had to cut costs to make ends meet NOW its your turn! Stop demanding more money from us and show us what you can do/ cut back on with the money you have.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Dont build the new event centre ! Cut one of your major builds

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

But spend less money

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Just make the long term plan slightly longer term . 15 - 20 yrs

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Decide whats more important and take money from other places, stop making it a constant increase on rate payers.
If you cant manage the money maybe you shouldnt be responsible for it.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Sherman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs to be included in the long term funding plan of the council. The park provides a major tourism boost to the city and it's contribution to conservation is large and continuing to grow. By providing the tiny amount of money needed from the budget a significant increase can be made to not only the conservation outcomes but also in tourism and the wellbeing of the staff employed their. At the moment the the park barely maintains its infrastructure and in order to succeed they need to be supported.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Graeme & Margaret **Last name:** Bluett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Maintaining open space and parks for recreation, enjoyment and well being is essential as well as habitat for animals, such as Orana Park.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree that disposal is logical

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

THE right thing to do.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jensen **Last name:** alcock

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Mon 6 May am Wed 8 May am Wed 8 May pm Thu 9 May

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I submit on behalf of Mainland Canoe Polo (MCPA), the regional sports organisation for the exhilarating sport of canoe polo. Our plea is simple yet urgent: prioritise funding for the development of canoe polo courts and facilities at Roto Kohatu. Canoe polo is more than just a sport; it's a dynamic activity that fosters water confidence, promotes kayaking skills, sharpens ball-handling ability, and cultivates teamwork. We run weekly school leagues, club leagues, and various tournaments. We currently have 30 teams playing in three different weekly competitions. However, our current situation is dire. We've reached a critical juncture where our current facilities are unable to keep pace with the growing interest and participation in our sport. Following the earthquakes, we successfully transitioned from an indoor winter pool to an outdoor summer lake. This transition brought certain advantages, such as better access to two courts. However, the growth of our sport has outstripped the capacity of these facilities. With only two courts we face constant pressure during competitions and training sessions. We're forced to cap team numbers, shorten game times, and restrict training sessions, hindering the growth of our sport. We are forced to travel to the North Island for major tournaments due to our insufficient capacity to host them locally. The lack of adequate infrastructure reflects poorly on our community. While other regions like Hastings boast world-class facilities, we struggle to provide even the basic necessities for our players. The absence of changing rooms forces our athletes to undress in public view - an embarrassing and unacceptable situation particularly for school aged and female players. Lack of storage space for kayaks further hampers our ability to thrive. We're encouraged by the Council's commitment to funding sports and recreation activities. However, the allocated budget falls short of addressing our pressing need. While hundreds of millions are earmarked for other sports fields and facilities, we find ourselves overlooked, with a mere fraction allocated to Roto Kohatu (ID65241), a very popular water sports and recreation venue with immense potential. We're not asking for special treatment; we're simply requesting equitable support to meet the demands of our growing community. We urge the Council to prioritise the development of canoe polo facilities as outlined in the Roto Kohatu management and development plans. By investing in our sport, you're not only supporting physical activity, but also attracting sports events, fostering high-performance athletes, and facilitating a pathway to national representation. Your support today will shape the future of our sport and empower generations to come.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024**First name:** Jill **Last name:** Drake**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Park! It is always a great place to take overseas visitors to our country, and grandchildren for an educational day out. This place is a treasure for our city and it needs a boost to it's funding in order to keep all those magnificent animals in Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Megan **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Enough has been spent on cycleways. We don't need anymore of them. The cathedral should have been knocked down instead of wasting money to restore. Money would have been better spent on our roads, or better yet our water! We used to have the freshest water which is now filled with chlorine and crap. Create a city people want to visit - the stadium is great, turning the red zone into a rowing lake etc with walking and bike paths! Make it a feature of Chch. Stop wasting our money.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Wilson's is already extortionate

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds good

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Sharlena **Last name:** Chapman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

No more cycle lanes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Tara **Last name:** Clark

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana is a registered charity. They desperately need increased annual funding support from the Christchurch City Council of \$1.5M each year, equating to 68 cents each month per rate-payer, to ensure the on-going financial sustainability of Orana Wildlife Park. It would be such a shame if such a place was not available for the future, or if it was not kept to the maintenance that it needs to attract visitor and provide the right care for the wonderful animals there

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024
First name: Lisa **Last name:** Marr

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park desperately need financial help, the work they do with and for the animals is so valuable as well as educational for members of the public.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Sandra **Last name:** Cunningham

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Spend less money on political virtue signalling and more money on roads and infrastructure.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

What are you overspending on - rainbow crossings?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Infrastructure first and foremost

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Is three waters still a thing? Why so much on Te Kaha (what even is that?)

Capital: Transport - comments

Stick to petrol/diesel.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep it neutral to be used by everyone - stop pandering to minorities.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Do not spend money on things like Pride week or rainbow crossings - far from being inclusive, it's exclusionary and upsetting.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Claire **Last name:** Dwyer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Find ways to cut costs to rate payers an increase during this time will put people under signifigant hardship

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I don't agree with prioritising cycleways and upgrades to cycleways when such a small percentage of people use them, what a waste of money when the roads are fine and have been fine for decades

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

No more cycleways- fix the roads we already have

Capital: Libraries - comments

While I agree Libraries are important we have functioned quite well without the south library and Turanga is central enough for everybody.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Obviously Christchurch is not high on overseas events- ie Blink 182 cancelling

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We voted for this current council as they focused on cutting rates- only to see a huge increase

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Denis **Last name:** Aldridge

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Living Springs Trust

What is your role in the organisation:

Executive Director

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

General comments Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) is uniquely placed geographically and ecologically as a biodiversity hotspot. Because biodiversity is mobile, Banks Peninsula acts as a seeding node, and a storehouse of carbon for Greater Christchurch and the wider Canterbury area. Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) contributes significantly to CCC's aspirations for a Greener Liveable Climate Resilient City. Biodiversity is a public good and all current and future generations of Christchurch residents benefit from its protection and enhancement. Acknowledgement with thanks for the biodiversity-focused funding that has been contributed by CCC to date for the

collaborative Te Kakahu Kahukura, Pest Free Banks Peninsula and feral goat eradication programmes facilitated on behalf of many partner organisations by the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust. Specific responses to directions signalled in the Draft LTP 2024/2034 In support of Council working towards a green liveable city and advocates that all goals relating to climate resilience, protecting and regenerating the environment (especially indigenous biodiversity), water bodies, and tree canopy, apply to all of Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) as well as urban Christchurch. In support of the following strategy documents that underpin the Draft LTP especially where nature-based solutions and enhancing indigenous biodiversity have been given preference: Ōtautahi Climate Resilience Strategy; Ōtautahi Urban Forests plan; Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū/Banks Peninsula Destination Management; Banks Peninsula Community Board Plan 2023-25; and Whaka- Ora/Healthy Harbour Plan. In support of Council's continued provision of the Christchurch Biodiversity Fund to support protection of high value indigenous biodiversity on private land. However, we know that demand for this fund is high with many private landowners highly motivated to protect and enhance biodiversity and we request that this fund is increased to reflect this demand. Concerned about the proposed removal of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (EPF) will have a negative impact of significance on the ability of community-led organisations to deliver conservation outcomes for the benefit of current and future generations of Christchurch City residents. Concerned that the 21 partner Port Hills-focused Te Kakahu Kahukura (TKK) programme will lose funding at a time when it is most needed. Post another Port Hills fire the important role of this community-driven programme in supporting landowners has never been more clear. If appropriately resourced this community-led programme can support: ecological recovery from fire damage; proactively plan for fire risk mitigation of existing and future indigenous biodiversity across the Port Hills; and establish an ecologically robust Port Hills forest that is a biodiversity hub for Christchurch City, with significant climate resilience benefits. Concerned that Council's grant via the EPF to Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination and feral ungulate programmes have been discontinued. When removing funding we have to consider the effect on the ground: reincursion of animal pests will occur and the investment of CCC – not to mention the incredibly hard work of so many in our communities – will have been for nought. This negative impact will also be felt for years on land owned by the Council. Concerned that the removal of an EPF grant supporting the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's operational costs means their organisational focus has to shift towards securing new funding to "keep the lights on". This puts pressure on the BPCT's ability to provide the leadership support and facilitation for collaborative community-led programmes like TKK and Pest Free Banks Peninsula. Concerned that the draft LTP is not explicit about the need to control weeds which threaten local ecosystems. If adequate ongoing internal resourcing for Council to meet their obligations to control these threats on Council land is not available, incursion of plant pests will potentially undermine the investment CCC (and many others) have already made in achieving biodiversity gains over many years. Specific requests for additions to the LTP Requests the reinstatement of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (or a similar grant vehicle) to continue funding at the same level as the LTP 2021/23 for the following: The continuation of an annual contribution of \$30k to support the Te Kakahu Kahukura programme. The continuation of an annual contribution of \$50k to support the Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination programme. The continuation of an annual contribution of \$40k to support feral ungulate removal on Banks Peninsula. The continuation of an annual contribution from the Environmental Partnerships Fund of \$30k towards BPCT operational costs so they can continue to facilitate these strategically important collaborative programmes.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go for it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go for it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

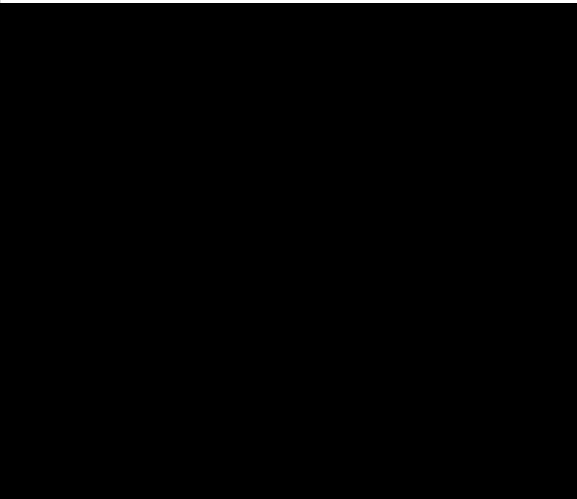
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jason **Last name:** Tippet

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

Orana Wildlife Park the visions and goals for such a magnificent Zoo have good potential for visitors and students in the long term. Being placed close to Otautahi Christchurch, the park has and will continue to offer not only exotic animal experiences. But also a great place to be immersed in the local flora & fauna, right in the heart of one of the largest greendot projects on the Waitaha plains at Mcleans Island. The park offers so much more than a Zoo visit, but a natural footprint for generations to come. Having more key access to funds for improving structures and facilities in the park is important, which in turn will help with the economic growth draw card to the park. Orana Park is lit up with old memories of people driving cars through the lion reserve, to hand feeding Lemurs. Let this be such memories to continue as the park looks to grow.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Donna **Last name:** Byrne

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Wild Republic

What is your role in the organisation:

Account Manager New Zealand

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

At Wild Republic we believe that educating Children about the care and conversation for animals helps create a more compassionate and empathic community. Animals teach our children of the importance of taking care of the planet and the animals and their habit. The education and carers of the animals at Orana Wild Life care for over 1,000 animals to assist with encouraging education around conversation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Helen **Last name:** Davies

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - spending \$199 million on major cycling projects is a total waste of money! And I say this as someone who bikes for leisure every weekend and to and from work regularly. There are already sufficient areas to bike in and around Christchurch/Canterbury. I live in the city and already find it easy to navigate my way on my bike to and from Spencer Park, McLeans Island and the Adventure Park or work.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

For goodness sake read the room (and voters). People are already struggling to live at the moment (with many being made redundant) and you want to turn the screws further on your constituents at the worst possible time! Surely based on what's going on it would be more palatable to average out the increase across the planned years with the hope that the crisis will have eased in the next 2-5 years.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes average out increases over a longer period! And scrape the unwarranted projects like the ridiculous cycle lanes! Also your residential rates increases only go as far as houses worth \$3 million, a house recently sold in Christchurch for over \$9 million. Why are the rate increases capped at \$3mil. Increase the rates on these homes for each Million the same as you do for businesses. These huge houses have large carbon foot prints, if you want to save the planet with lowering carbon start here!

Fees & charges - comments

These parks were gifted to the city for all to use! If you want to introduce fees make it reasonable so that people will keep using them. In my experience where councils have introduced these at too high a rate people go elsewhere. Businesses don't have the foot traffic and close which means councils do not receive their business rates! I would not pay the \$4.60 proposed. \$1 per hour would be more reasonable, people would wear that and maybe stay longer. Make it more and you'll end up with empty carparks, again a loss for the council and local business.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

No! stop with the cycle ways! Too much money and totally unnecessary.....

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop with the cycle way plans, they are not needed!!

Capital: Libraries - comments

Not required 7 days a week! I am an avid reader but never use the library. I understand that some people do use them but surely they are not required every day of the week....

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Nothing other than scrap the cycle ways and introduce further rates bands for houses over \$3 million

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Johnathons **Last name:** Atkins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

NO, the council should be cutting back on spending rather than adding to it

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No, find ways to cut back. Cycle lanes are a want not a need. There are too many that do not need to be there. Cut housing, that should be done for the private market not ratepayer subsidised housing. any new subdivisions should be funding their own footpaths and roading infrastructure

Changes to how we rate - comments

too high, cut spending! You get new valuations for property and more properties through growth and should be funding it that way

Fees & charges - comments

if you provide a car park, pay for it. otherwise it should be free on street

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Libraries are a thing of the past. The town one is in maori and no one knows its a library. If you cant run one at a profit leave it to the private sector that can

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cut libraries, thing of the past! Lose the maori names - what is "Te Kaha" its a stadium and should have a name sponsored by a business to attract capital. Can we use private sector more to subsidise our venues and assets? Rename public assets to bring in new sponsorship and capital

Capital: Transport - comments

Cut spending, no one uses public transport - bus after empty bus goes past my house. Be cheeper to fund ubers

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks are important as a garden city

Capital: Libraries - comments

Cut spending, they are a thing of the past and let the private sector run them if we cant turn a profit from them

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

important

Capital: Other - comments

Climate change makes no difference what we do. Look at India and China. We are a drip in the bucket so what we do wont make a difference so why are we going out of our way to fund it

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

cut and slash

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

spending too much stay in your lane and stick to what you are required to do. Water, waste and parks

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes offload them and make a profit

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, offload them and make a profit

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No put it for sale. Its not your money to give away Put it into private to make money why should I fund it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Try harder to save money Stop wasting my rates

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rebecca **Last name:** Thomas

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I enjoyed the walking tour. I met people in Christchurch involved in music and comedy and it was great to hear how important the Arts Centre was to people I spoke to!! What has stood out to me the most backpacking around new zealand is the rich culture and creativity and also how easily accessible this is! In cities like Christchurch I think it is so important to keep these spaces.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Natalie **Last name:** Collins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not, if there is no allowance for the arts, no.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I have no problem with parking charges at parks.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think the funding for the Arts centre should be retained. The Arts Centre has meant so much to me and my family over the years. I have run holiday courses there for 100's of children, my extended family has organised multiple trips from Australia so we could attend the Buskers Festival together and we always share this special area of Christchurch with visitors. My in-laws have a wing named after Clifford Collins who was the librarian when the Arts Centre was Canterbury University. As I say, this place means a lot to us and we value what this the Arts Centre represents to the people of Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Johnson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am concerned that the investment in roading is so significant when public transport seems woefully underfunded - surely a CCC looking to install a green and liveable city and reduce emissions would do best to rebalance here?

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support these.

Fees & charges - comments

I support the levyin of parking fees.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Mostly yes, but once more, the balance of roading spending is of concern.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The transport - as it is mostly directed at roading with very little for public transport - this is out of whack the principles and goals that CCC says it upholds (emissions reductin, green and liveable city)

Capital: Transport - comments

Yes, we need far greater investment in public transport.

Capital: Other - comments

It is extremely concerning that there is nothing in the budget for the Arts Centre - the largest collection of Heritage 1 listed buildings in the country

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I feel that Major Events like Sail GP do not bring the economic benefits to the city that they are meant to. So we should not bid for them.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

See above. Certain events bring questionable benefits to the city.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I agree with them but would like to see more actions to support them.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It is hard to say without knowing where they are are/what they are, but as they are described it seems to make sense.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I don't know.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

As long as this is not passing costs on to the association, I think it is a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding for the Arts Centre - this is a vital hub in the arts ecosystem- For a CCC focused on creating a cultural powerhouse, we need places where this culture can take place.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1612	Emma Johnson	<p>The Arts Centre is a key part of vital functioning arts ecosystem in Christchurch and is a place of significant cultural and heritage import. Not only is it the largest collection of Heritage 1 buildings in the country, it is a place where cultural practices have taken place and accrued over many years. Things happen in places. If the CCC is, as it outlines in its values and strategies of then Draft Long Term Plan, focused on making Christchurch a cultural powerhouse, we will need many houses in which this culture can take place. The Arts Centre must be funded. If we can spend rate payers money on a stadium that will have limited use throughout the year, surely we can spare some money for somewhere that is open 365 days a year, with mixed used and a growing and vibrant tennancy.</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Browne

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I do not believe so.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

charges at parks is a revenue grab and should not happen.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

There has been significant publicity about the proposed changes to Harewood Road and specifically the building of cycle lanes, modifications to the Bishopdale roundabout and turning this stretch of road into a single lane. (Wheels to Wings) I want to know if the Council were aware of the impact of roadworks being carried out in this area right now (April 2024). Recently as contracts undertook this work, Harewood road heading south/east was reduced to a single lane approaching the roundabout. The traffic backed up at times to beyond the Breens/Gardiners road intersection, some several hundred metres. I have lived in this area for 8 years and never seen traffic backed up as badly as this. Has council considered the economic and environmental impact of having several hundred people sat in their cars for anywhere between 5-10 minutes extra on their daily commute? It took me 4-5 minutes longer to get from Cotswold Ave to the roundabout in a trip of 300 metres that normally takes 20 seconds. These proposed works to create dual cycle ways will benefit so few people and completely eliminate any environmental benefit. The economic cost to the local community will be huge. Today (Fri 12th April), with a little rain in the air, Copenhagen Bakery was packed full of customers. Customers that were parked 75 metres either side of the establishment and on both sides of the road. Were will these people park or do you expect people to bike to the bakery in winter in the pouring rain? At a time when budgets are tight, the council needs to at the very least put this 'Wheels to Wings' project on hold. It cannot proceed to one lane this area given the consequences of doing so for such little benefit in its current form.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut staff levels. Invest in automation, AI and improved efficiencies at Council. Develop Smart cities. Set tighter and enhanced KPI's for contracting and outsourcing. (Roading in particular where the road coning is just an absolute joke)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Work better with Waimak and Selwyn to ensure their residents are paying for events that are in CCC!!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If not strategic then dispose of them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As per above comment

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is acceptable.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. I live close to Bishopdale park which provides both summer and winter fields for various sports. The state of the fields in March and April were embarrassing. The goal areas for football were solid concrete blocks devoid of grass and were dangerous to those who had no choice to play on them. Little to no preparation had gone into these fields. The goal mouths for football ironically are outside of the area used for cricket so no excuse for the council not to invest some time and effort in regrassing these hard worn areas yet No aeration, no fertilising and no watering has happened. Then with a little rain, the hard dirt turns to mud and provides a different danger to players. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Bridie **Last name:** Munro

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fond memories inundate my thoughts as I reflect on the numerous hours spent here, exploring its every corner, attending shows, and immersing myself in its creative ambiance. From visiting art exhibitions to engaging in workshops and performances, The Arts Centre has served as a haven for my spirit, a realm where I could escape the ordinary and plunge into the realms of imagination. On a professional level, The Arts Centre has been a crucial support system for my business and the wider creative industry. As an artist and entrepreneur, I've discovered invaluable assistance and facilities here, ranging from studio spaces to networking opportunities. The Arts Centre functions as a central point for cooperation and ingenuity, nurturing a community where artists can flourish and audiences can connect with an array of artistic expressions. Furthermore, The Arts Centre's significance extends beyond my personal and professional pursuits; it plays a pivotal role in Christchurch's rejuvenation. Following the devastating earthquakes, this historical landmark emerged as a symbol of hope and resilience, embodying the city's dedication to reconstructing and revitalizing its cultural heritage.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Leonie **Last name:** craig

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Other - comments

I would like the council to ensure funding for Orana Park to sustain their activities. I believe Orana Park do essential work with wildlife and are an asset to this city.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Dispose of Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please see my previous comments about Orana Park. Their funding needs to continue and Council needs to support their activities as they are essential to a diverse, inclusive city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Thomson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Unsure

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Cutting or reducing some services should be considered as such rate rises are not sustainable

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Please try to reduce traffic noise in the city centre e.g. convert diesel buses to electric and/or reduce services that run late at night

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Spend less on safety improvements for road infrastructure. The changes are over engineered and seem extremely expensive for what they deliver e.g the raised intersection on Lincoln road.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

It's not really sustainable to be increasing rates to fund events that benefit a small percentage of rates holders. At some point you have to say no.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Encourage managed retreat and prevent any new building on risky land

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Asset sales make sense if the asset isn't part of a monopoly. The council can focus on its core interests.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Unsure

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Unsure

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please reduce traffic noise in the city centre to encourage more residents to live there

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jack **Last name:** Swannell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not very well. Times are tough and most people are not getting a 13% increase. \$199 million on major cycling projects is far too costly. These are often well overengineered, with vast amounts going toward consultants and not on the building. I cycle to work everyday and feel most of the cycle routes are overengineered. A solid line acting as a cycle way is more than sufficient in most cases. There still appears to be a rather generous budget for nice to haves. Spend climate change money on things that will have tangible impacts. Report after report on how we are all doomed meanly scaremongers and then there is no money to build infrastructure/ mechanisms to help people in vulnerable area... again, all this money goes to consultants.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

As outlined in my last comments. Overengineered cycling ways are not needed. Keep them simple. Reduce spending on consultants who often have no tangible outcomes.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agree with charging more for vacant land.

Fees & charges - comments

No. This is a very slippery slope. Next, we will have to pay for parking to go to the beach. NZ love how accessible these places can be. Coming from the UK, councils now charge to visit any location which is unaffordable for many.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I am amazed that Regulatory & Compliance is so costly. Perhaps again, overpaid consultants instead of inhouse team.... \$101 million on new bus infrastructure should be looked at. It is great people getting on buses but are intersection changes etc really needed?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

\$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%) is obsord. Most of CHCH residence probably cannot afford to use it, with none ratepayers, especially Selwyn, benefiting from it. Transport is too high. The rest is about right.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

It is important to consider who will benefit from these Heratige projects such as Canterbury Provincial Chambers? Is over \$20 million going to have much community benefit? I imagine very few will ever know about it.

Capital: Other - comments

Tangible infrastructure projects to help mitigate vulnerable communities to climate change is important. Stop banks etc.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Bring down the cost of event bid funding. I fail to see why rate payers should contribute so much towards these events. Most locals do not attend and the economic benefit is for a few business owners.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

What do you mean by projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience? More reports and external consultants? Spend it on climate change mitigation infrastructure.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Bring down the spending while times are tough.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: Zachary **Last name:** Imhoof

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes and no. There are many promising projects but they are a drop in the bucket of what we could achieve in creating a healthy, diverse and prosperous city. Things like cycle ways which have been delivered in suburbs like summer which are incredible assets for the area. There is a lot more work to do though.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I am happy for an increase in rates as long as the infrastructure that is being built and maintained contribute to our idea and ambitions of a circular economy and focuses on decarbonizing our city networks and creating healthy ecosystems rather than having more negative impacts. More of that money should go towards projects and infrastructure with climate adaption at their core. Implement a "targeted rate" on the petrol stations, car parks, and car dealers. Focus rates on industries and infrastructure contributing to environmental and social issues. Charge a "business rate" on landlords, who use the need for housing for their own profit, and do a "targeted rate" on rental properties, because those depend on Council to make money. If not regulated correctly, I fear renters will bear the cost of the rate increases more than wealthy landlords using housing for their own profit.

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

I am all for reducing car parks and charging a parking fee, I would hope that the parking charges will feed back into our public transport system which could use it. We should not cut back on the level of services already provided. I strongly disagree with the proposal to change the level of service for drinking water losses to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

NO Te Kaha is a waste of money. Funds for the project should be allocated to more green spaces so we can use

them instead of watching a few people roll around in the grass. The funds should go towards activities that are good for our health, such as bike lanes, recreational centers and parks, and programs to get people outside.

Capital: Transport - comments

I have recently spent time in Europe, traveling by bike, and found myself feeling angry that New Zealand is so far behind in terms of bike and pedestrian access. We so heavily prioritize the automobile.. We need to move away from this in order to meet any kind of future goals of decarbonization and in general, create a healthy prosperous future. People don't ride because the safe, convenient and connected network of bike-specific trails do not exist. If you want people to use their cars less you must first create the appropriate environment for them to feel safe. You have shown that there is movement towards creating a bikeable city but we really need to focus all of our energy into this. If you are prioritise this for the next 3 years, start with the easy modifications and then broaden your scope. for example the section of bike path on ferry road near uprising climbing gym is designed well. A walking path and bike path separate from the road with minimal intervention. These paths don't need as intensive of maintenance as car roads so once you have done it once it's there for good. The other low hanging fruit are dirt paths and dirt roads such as the Rapaki track that don't need to be paved and therefore are much cheaper to build that create many more options for access.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I work as a tour guide around NZ, we don't spend any time in or around Christchurch. I would really like for this to change. I see so much potential in this city and its surroundings. Investing more in improving our coastal areas especially in Whakaraupo and replanting the natives that would have been there before we came would be a good start. I think these maintained nature spaces can be a great draw card to open up avenues of tourism but we are not doing enough. our hills are bare and we are prioritizing sheep and shipping over reestablishing what would have been a pretty spectacular place before us humans came and stripped it for our own benefit. parks, heritage and coastal environments are the perfect place to restore that balance and spread out from there.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I was involved in establishing a repair cafe at Turanga library. I received funding from CCC to help other communities establish and run their own events. I was a little disappointed when no one was able to take the responsibility to maintain these events because of not enough staff or funding allocation. Libraries are no longer a place to just borrow books. They are incredible facilities with connections to their communities that can create resilience and connection but I don't think they have been given the appropriate amount of funding to facilitate this. Much more good could come from these spaces.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I would really like to see New Zealand become a leader in waste and resource recovery. we have a few great examples around the country from wanaka waste busters, raglan extreme zero waste and many others. We are a large city with a lot of waste streams and we have some great actors such as eco drop and eco shop, creative junk and living earth but in order to properly take care of our own waste we need more. If we were to limit the materials coming into this country to ones that are bio degradable and truly recyclable (and financially profitable) we could create jobs around the processing and separating of the two valuable materials. right now it seems most of the energy is in separating landfill destined materials from recyclable materials. this is so inefficient and should be redesigned. you know what needs to be done. I'm not an expert but I'm a resident that is getting really frustrated with the lack of inniative in doing what needs to be done. our red bins are getting fatter and fatter and we cant go on burying our problems.. Beyond that I and many of my community show a lot of interest in buying second hand and using second hand materials to retrofit our houses. I would love if finding the right materials was easier.

Capital: Other - comments

as a cyclist I would like to see more water fountains and access to drinking water.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Real "participatory democracy" for rangatahi before the next Annual Plan. If you have to come to Council and write out a form every time there's a new plan, youth will never get a chance to have a say on the future. The lack of effort in this area ensures you are getting a very narrow view on what people want. make it easier and more accessible and you will hear a lot more from us. We want to create a great city together but need to be asked in the right way. Put in place "Medium Density Residential Standards" (MDRS) citywide CCC establishes a Māori ward The Māori electoral roll gives effect to Te Tiriti for Tangata Māori, but Māori voters in Ōtautahi aren't free to vote as Māori to elect Māori representatives. This does not Toitū Te Tiriti. The stormwater system gets as much money as needed for pipes, for rain gardens, for city greening permaculture systems try to retain as much water as they can to feed the system where we try to drain it off as soon as possible. create green water storing and filtering beds and critical runoff points and keep that water for longer. it has many services it can provide if we use intelligent design. Real "participatory democracy" for the wider community. CCC still receives fewer submissions from less engaged communities. CCC needs to make an actual effort to engage communities, including making the documents language less formalistic and more accessible. This is where you ask those creatives. they know how to design engaging information. All Major Cycle Routes (MCRs) and Local Connections done by 2026 If Council doesn't deliver on bike lanes, it'll never be safe to bike Ōtautahi, and we'll all be trapped in our polluting, unsafe, cars forever. Put money into "Mass Rapid Transit" (MRT) right now! I have a vehicle that I would like to not need. Biking is good most of the time but I would love a good second option for when I don't want to or cant use my bike. Fund the Arts Centre. This is our culture that is being inhibited by removing funding. Our future looks pretty dull without it. we need to enable creative minds if we want to flourish in a turbulent future.

Strategic Framework - comments

I think the big thing missing in all of this is the human to human interaction. focus more on being out there with the communities and asking them what they want rather than expecting people to spend hours at home trying to decipher what it all means. Look to the community gardens, they are making the best movement in these areas but they need a lot more support. They are connecting and enabling communities but they are limited in their capacities. help them out!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I strongly oppose the 'disposal' of council-owned properties. If these assets must be relinquished, priority should be given to organizations dedicated to land restoration. Possibilities include regenerating native bush ecosystems similar to Riccarton Bush, creating community-managed food forests, or establishing shared gardens.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If it's red zone it should immediately be planted out and kept as commons. plant it like it were native bush not gardens that need maintenance and more money sunk into them. Look at what Gavin in Sumner has done. There is nothing but positive community enabling, food growing goodness coming out of that place. stop putting up red tape for people who are trying to utilise those unusable areas for the production of food or native vegetation to bring back the birds.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes. enable more residents to do what they need locally. more venues allows for better education and closer connection.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I live up on Scarborough hill and I look over the port hills where I also spend a lot of time. it makes me sad to think about how lush and green and full of biodiversity this landscape could afford and has in the past. I'm guessing it's not an easy solution. As a tour guide and developing to be a tour operator, I see so much potential around us but we need to invest money and intention into walkways, bike paths and reforestation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Hera

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It's not there yet... As a Christchurch resident, I am eager to share my perspective on shaping a sustainable, equitable, and more liveable city. I appreciate the Council's dedication to a comprehensive Long Term Plan and wish to highlight several priorities for consideration: **Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes:** Modern cities need safe and efficient public transport to minimize traffic, enhance air quality, and encourage healthy living. My recommendations are: **Personal Insight:** I often face hazardous conditions due to insufficient cycle lanes. Recently, a severe accident on my regular cycling route underscored the urgent need for better infrastructure. **Solutions:** Develop a city-wide, protected cycleway network. **Ensure bike lanes and pedestrian safety are central to all road projects.** **Equitable Green Spaces and Food Forests:** Access to nature should be a universal right. Here's why it matters to me and what we can do: **Personal Insight:** My proximity to a park profoundly benefits my mental well-being and connection to nature. **Foraging in local green spaces has become not only a hobby but a practical response to rising food costs.** **Solutions:** Boost funding for parks and natural reserves across all neighborhoods. **Launch an extensive food forest initiative on public lands to enhance community self-sufficiency and food security.** **Clean Water and Climate Resilience:** Addressing water protection and climate adaptation is crucial. My background and recommendations include: **Personal Insight:** Having witnessed devastating wildfires exacerbated by climate change in my hometown, I am acutely aware of the need for preparedness. **Solutions:** Implement robust stormwater management and waterway protection measures. **Significantly increase investment in climate-resilient infrastructure.** **Expand the Climate Resilience Fund, starting with an immediate and substantial increase in funding.** **Responsible Waste Management:** Christchurch could be a leader in reducing waste with these strategies: **Expand curbside composting to drastically cut landfill waste.** **Enhance recycling programs and educate the public on minimizing single-use plastics.** **Lifting Up Underserved Communities:** Building a truly livable city means ensuring it serves everyone equally: **Address affordable housing via mixed-income developments and supportive housing programs.** **Focus improvements in public transport and green spaces on historically underserved areas.** **Collaborate with local organizations to tailor solutions to the needs of marginalized groups.** Thank you for considering these perspectives as we aim to make Christchurch a model city for sustainability and equity.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This question is perplexing. I believe the proposed rate increases are insufficient for adequately addressing our climate resilience needs. The rates should be raised beyond the suggested percentages. In the Long Term Plan, it's concerning to hear from the Council's water engineers that their climate adaptation projects remain unfunded. Transport engineers are also reporting rising costs for car-oriented infrastructure. Meanwhile, much of the essential climate-related work is being deferred indefinitely, even as Ōtautahi faces increasing risks of experiencing severe flooding similar to Auckland's.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Without proper regulation, I am concerned that renters will end up shouldering the burden of these rate increases more than the affluent landlords who profit from housing.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, implement a parking fee for non-residential areas, but exempt freedom camping locations to continue supporting tourism. Also, introduce parking fees at the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park. We should maintain the current level of services. I strongly oppose the proposal to alter the service level for drinking water losses to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The current allocation of funds for climate change adaptation is insufficient. Additional resources should be directed to a climate adaptation fund. We have accumulated significant climate debt for our Rangatahi; it is now crucial to invest adequately in their future.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is not a cost-effective use of funds. The money should be redirected to enhance green spaces, allowing for broader public use rather than benefiting only a few. Investment should focus on health-promoting amenities like bike lanes, recreational centers, parks, and programs that encourage outdoor activities.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes: A modern city should emphasize safe and efficient public transportation to lessen traffic congestion, improve air quality, and foster a healthier lifestyle. I urge the Council to consider the following: Personal Significance: Daily, I face hazardous conditions due to inadequate cycle lanes. Recently, a tragic incident occurred on my regular cycling route where a woman was struck by a car; my friend assisted in rescuing her before emergency services arrived. This highlights the urgent need for more substantial investments in bike lanes. Proposed Solutions: Develop a Comprehensive Cycleway Network: Establish an interconnected, protected network of cycleways across the city, enhancing the safety and appeal of cycling as a viable alternative to driving. Incorporate Bike Lanes in Road Projects: Ensure that bike lanes and pedestrian safety are integral components of all road development and renewal projects, rather than mere additions.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal environments serve as crucial barriers against storms and floods, and their health is essential for both recreation and tourism. Similarly, parks provide vital green spaces for connection and recreation. Funding should not be allocated to environmentally harmful recreational activities such as golf.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We should allocate more resources towards making the producers of waste accountable. Industries that generate waste should face higher taxes to address the environmental issues they contribute to.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

If the Council fails to provide adequate bike lanes, cycling in Ōtautahi will remain unsafe, and we will continue to rely on our polluting and dangerous cars. Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) is more cost-effective for both passengers and the Council compared to road infrastructure, which allows for budget reallocation to climate initiatives and offers a stylish, low-emission travel option around the city. The CCC consistently receives fewer submissions from less engaged communities. It is crucial for the CCC to actively seek out these communities' participation, including simplifying the language of official documents to make them more understandable and accessible. Fund the Arts Centre!

Strategic Framework - comments

No, simply act in ways that embody those values.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I am firmly against the disposal of council-owned properties. Should these assets need to be relinquished, priority should go to organizations committed to land restoration. Potential uses include the regeneration of native bush ecosystems akin to Riccarton Bush, development of community-managed food forests, or creation of shared gardens. Transferring these assets to developers is a short-term fix that offers limited financial gains. To genuinely reduce costs and improve community wellbeing, residents should be given the chance to explore creative and sustainable ways to manage these assets.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If the Yaldhurst Rural Residents Association is dedicated to transforming the Yaldhurst Memorial Hall into a community asset, then the asset should indeed be transferred to them.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I recognize that these priorities demand considerable investment, yet I see them as a reflection of prudent resource management and a promising future for Christchurch. We have an opportunity to craft a city where all can prosper—a city celebrated for its commitment to sustainability, equity, and its residents.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: daisy **Last name:** sinnadurai

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rates are already very expensive. Govt need to reduce their personal costs from the rate payers money. CC staff salaries are far too high. Their traveling costs are above the roof. Why should we bear the cost?

Changes to how we rate - comments

CC never get it right when it comes to our money

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, very high fees and charges. CC are only for the wealthy people.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Cycle lanes were prioritized some years back. How many lanes are just filled with rubbish, leaves etc? Average: how many cyclists are using it on daily basis? Chch New Brighton hot pools: how many are using? what is the cost? Chch stadium? where is the parking? New buildings should have parking underground just like many other European countries. NZ is worse than some developing countries.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Daily usage things need to be prioritized.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks need to be cleaned regularly. Bring back those bins to the parks. People can put their rubbish into the bins rather throwing it all over. Malls need more rubbish bins. CC should hire more labour staff.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Some libraries have staff with no knowledge of their jobs.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Waste system need more development. Learn from other countries.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Rather than always thinking of the future, first provide the needs for the 'present' generation with elderly and disabled people.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes, provide the basic needs for all of us, present generations including elderly, disabled people. Lighting the streets, Sign posts on every single streets are a must. Please do not make all services online only. Consider the elderly.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

We need more housing units for the homeless and poor people before bringing migrants into the country.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

use all the properties wisely.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** Gunn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Thanks for considering this submission. I'm going to be sticking to a single issue which I'm particularly familiar with - namely the reinstatement of the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant in the Long Term Plan. In terms of the overall balance I would say that unless you're committed to a bare-basics drains-and-potholes model, cutting this sort of (relatively low) spend is unnecessary. Here is a grant that has seen a many-times-over return on investment. It makes sense to keep it.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Strategic Framework - comments

We are want Christchurch to be both a vibrant centre for culture and the arts, and to prosper economically. The screen industry lies at the intersection of these aspirations. A strong, thriving screen industry will be good for the city and the region, for arts and the economy. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has already given filmmakers, TV creators, and game developers the support they need to create projects that will be created and produced here. It's been a great start - let's keep it up.


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'm attaching a letter from Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association - of which I am on the executive - which sets out a more detailed case for the retention of the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant. The grant is not simply a 'nice-to-have' - it has already more than returned its original cost and it provides vital support to the growing local screen industry. It makes good sense to keep it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	TPM Supporting Letter - for upload

To Whom It May Concern,

As representatives of the developing screen ecosystem here in the Canterbury region, we at Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association have united to bring the council's urgent attention to the removal of the Screen Production Grant from the proposed LTP and request its reinstatement.

In 2019, the Christchurch City Council led the country by becoming the first region to implement an incentive to attract film production to Waitaha Canterbury. The Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant (SCNZPG) received a total of 1.5 million from city council over a period of three years, offering up to 200k for film and television productions who met eligibility criteria. For example, production teams were required to hire a percentage of local crew, and needed to have a certain level of finance in place. This initiative led to more than 50 inquiries, resulting in over 35 applications. Out of this, 11 productions were chosen with 9 productions completed and 2 more set to film in the next year.

The grant was a test case that proved an overwhelming economic success, attracting NZD \$12.5 million in production costs that stayed in the region. It generated economic revenue for our local crew - both above the line and below the line - as well as chain supply service providers including accommodation, catering, traffic management, vehicle and gear hire, and security services. It has developed the region's reputation as a service provider as well as our capacity to service future productions by providing this employment along with training and upskilling opportunities.

Despite these successes, the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant has now been removed from the budget of ChristchurchNZ in response to a request from council to cut back on costs. While we understand the need to meet the bottom line, **we also ask that the council weigh the economic, social, and cultural returns provided by the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant and reinstate the grant in full at \$1.5 million dollars. We also request that the grant is protected from leadership changes within either ChristchurchNZ or the Christchurch City Council by ensuring that the money is utilised strictly as intended through council and grant directives.**

Christchurch is not yet developed enough to compete with the infrastructure and crew depth offered by Auckland and Wellington. **Producers have repeatedly indicated that they will not consider filming their projects in our region without an incentive as it is not economically attractive or viable.** Other regions have taken our lead and are making strides in their screen production support services, which means we need to continue as an innovation leader in the sector, or we will be left behind. The progress we've made and the progress other regions have made is good for Aotearoa New Zealand as a whole, making our nation a far more attractive film destination, overall.

Te Puna Matarau and local guild members have played a very active role in consulting with the Screen CanterburyNZ manager to ensure the grant is fit for purpose. We believe the next

iteration of the grant could provide even greater outcomes by making a few simple changes such as requiring a higher percentage of local crew to be hired, opening up the grant to include post-production activities, and potentially allocating a form of advanced development funding to support Canterbury-based filmmakers with projects ready to move forward into production, post-production, or distribution. We also think it's necessary to include a more robust reporting structure, including an auditing process.

In 2023, Te Puna Matarau worked with Screen CanterburyNZ to create another first - the creation of the Waitaha Screen Story Incubator. This regional initiative supported the targeted development of 5 projects including film, TV, and one game - all of which are to be produced in Canterbury within the next 5 years. The program was developed alongside Script to Screen¹ with funding from the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant, NZ On Air, and the NZ Film Commission.

New Zealand Trade and Enterprise named Christchurch as the city with the most potential to service films with budgets over NZD \$100 million, citing council support as well as interest from private investors in developing studio space.² In 2022, the University of Canterbury committed \$95 million to developing its Digital Screen Campus.³ Production activity is essential to provide ongoing training and experience for these and other screen production students at Te Pūkenga|Ara, Yoobee, and the SIT Christchurch Campus. Without it, graduates will need to seek employment elsewhere, taking their capital and tax dollars with them.

We are asking you to reinstate the Screen CanterburyNZ Production Grant based on the overwhelming evidence of its success. It has returned a great deal to our city, our region, and to every single business and individual that has benefited economically.

Thank you for your careful attention to and deliberation on this matter.

Te Puna Matarau | Canterbury Screen Industry Association
15 April 2024

¹ <https://www.wiftnz.org.nz/news/news-archive/2023/mar/waitaha-canterbury-screen-story-incubator/>

² <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/125922503/move-over-wellywood-its-time-for--christywood>

³ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/film/127547791/we-can-shoot-any-world-we-want-new-95m-film-studio-planned-for-christchurch>

<https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/news-and-events/news/christchurch-talent-shines-through-film-production-revolution>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Joseph **Last name:** Veale

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please keep the screen Grant. And also more cycle ways :)

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

More native planting, PT, bike ways and the screen grant.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Screen Grant and events are good investments.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Oliver **Last name:** Mould

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, I believe you have got it about right. I do think that you need to signal larger rates rise for the future - well into double digits - as we need you to invest in three waters and other crucial infrastructure that you currently can't afford.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

It is essential that you continue to invest as necessary on our behalf. With the advent of changes to the climate, you may well find you need to spend more than you have budgeted for within the life of this LTP.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I approve of all of your planned changes to how you rate.

Fees & charges - comments

I approve of all of your planned changes to fees and charges.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

In the past, many parts of CCC failed to account properly for Operational spending so I am glad to see this may be being more carefully focussed on and proper allowances made for OPEX.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I feel ****very strongly**** that you and other Councils should have supported Labours Three Waters initiatives more vigorously and that this current Government will leave you/us footing the bill for Three Waters expenditure that would have been less of a burden had it come from non-rates sources over longer period.

Capital: Transport - comments

Please continue to ensure substantial amounts are being spent on non-car modes of transport - public transport, walking and cycling are all VITAL to our health and our economy.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

You appear to have the balance about right.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are an essential public service, even though I don't currently use them.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Keep on looking for new initiatives and making sure we make good use of captured methane from landfill.

Capital: Other - comments

See my earlier comments about your lack of support for the Three Waters plan that Labour had in place and which we will now feel the financial pain via the current governments focus on PPP's or straight-forward privatisation. We do NOT want to find ourselves in the same situation as the UK with many of the water companies siphoning off profits and now being unable to deliver core services.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I would prefer you to REDUCE your major bid funding. Sail GP for example was an embarrassment - we don't want events like that in our backyard please. They jam up traffic and only benefit a few people. If an event cannot afford to come here under it's own finances, then there is no merit in having them.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Your planned climate adaption fund is too small. We need at least 1% of rates to be put towards it.

Strategic Framework - comments

You say that you had a "challenging financial strategy". Is this because you did not charge enough rates in previous years or think about increased demand sufficiently perhaps? Start to play hard-ball with rate payers and don't sugar-coat the truth in an effort to keep rates down. Find alternative sources of income such as means tested rates, more parking revenues, and reduce costs by making sure new housing is in-fill, not greenfield, etc, etc. Looking at your planning for new demand, I feel you may not be making large enough allowances for this aspect, so futures years may require larger rates rises again.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Happy to let you dispose of them having read your commentary on them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Happy to let you dispose of them having read your commentary on them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

You do not say if the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association will also be asking for or will be given council funds to subsequently restore the hall. On the basis that they are **entirely self-funded** I'm happy to let you gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the YRRA having read your commentary on it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Lorenzen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Changes to how we rate - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Fees & charges - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Event bid funding - comments

No. Cut wasteful spending. Sell assets like the airport and focus on core expenses only like rubbish sewage water and the library. Rates are already to expensive

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024
First name: Liz **Last name:** De lange

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I have been a football coach for 6 years and over that time the already substandard fields have got considerably worse. Last season at spreycroft domain i had to cone off multiple sections of the field so that my team didn't twist there ankles in holes. Recently did a practice at edmonds park and was appalled by the state of the field. It was like a dust bowl. I don't know how we are going to keep our kids from not having injuries on this field. It is beyond embarrassing. There is not enough fields and the fields that are there are poor. My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024
First name: Sam **Last name:** Bunn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't believe enough finance has been put towards recreational areas - particularly in the Halswell area which is experiencing significant growth!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I believe we should maintain the level of service but not at the % increase suggested on rates - there must be other ways that the council can gain funds

Changes to how we rate - comments

No - the proposed sounds good if it is keeping the % increase on rates to residents low

Fees & charges - comments

No - I agree with charging parking fees at Hagley Park

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I'd like to see more resources put towards sports and recreation

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep the funding for the Sports Network Plan in the Long Term plan. I have been a part of Halswell United Football Club for approx 10 years, over which time I have seen the quality of the grounds deteriorate significantly due to overuse and reduced council input to improve those grounds. The sports fields (particularly in the Halswell area) desperately need investment so that we & our tamariki can participate in sport both during the week & at the weekend throughout the season, rather than being stopped by the rain and poor pitches which can become a health & safety issue after the rain. 10 years ago, Halswell Domain was promised to have major renovations to the grounds

to improve the extremely poor quality - this has still not happened (with a last report stating that one of our grounds has been recognised as being incredibly poor but there will be nothing done due to no funds being available) There is a massive need for more investment - this area in particular is the largest growing in Christchurch and I am seeing in the news recently that a further 1300 houses are to be built in the area which puts a further strain on these recreational areas.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Dave **Last name:** Williams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

In regards to Orana Park: Orana Wildlife Park is an incredible institution that not only serves as a home to diverse species of animals, including a state-of-the-art gorilla enclosure, but also plays a pivotal role in conservation efforts. The park provides expansive grounds for herds of wild animals to thrive, closely replicating their natural habitats and offering visitors a unique and immersive experience. The park's active participation in breeding programs aimed at preserving endangered species is commendable. Their involvement in conservation initiatives for native species like the South Island whio and exotic animals such as the southern white rhino is a testament to their dedication to biodiversity preservation. Furthermore, Orana's educational programs play a vital role in raising awareness about conservation issues and fostering a connection between the public and wildlife. By engaging with up to 200,000 visitors annually, Orana effectively promotes positive behavior towards conservation. I firmly believe that your support towards Orana Wildlife Park would not only enhance the local community but also reinforce your commitment to environmental stewardship and education. I urge you to consider this proposal favorably, as it would greatly benefit not only Orana but also contribute significantly to global conservation efforts.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Matthew **Last name:** Brovelli

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Road maintenance: yes Cycleways: balance is weighted too much to cyclists and not enough to cars and trucks
 Fields for community sports: Rugby aside, not enough investment. The fields are not maintained well and the lighting is often poor for winter sports. Water: investment is okay but strategy and goals can be improved. Water quality is poor. Recycling: not sure whether the ROI is there but low rates of recycling is concerning.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The problem is related to costs caused by inefficiency and ongoing trend of over-quoting for government/council contracts. Contractors are overpaid. Bureaucracy overload bloats costs and delays delivery. Asking for more money does not address the core issues.

Fees & charges - comments

Bad idea. We need to encourage people to be out and about. This support mental and physical wellbeing. Adding yet another penalty created yet another hurdle for positive behaviours.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too much emphasis on libraries. We have state of the art facilities that are ghost towns most of the time.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Where are the activities that promote health and wellbeing? There could be a link to parks but the detail is what matters. The spend on three waters is beyond reason.

Capital: Transport - comments

Less on cycleways. Chch weather and shorter daytime hours in winter do not encourage people to jump on the bike. We have a lot of people in cars (work and school) and we also have a lot of trucks all sharing the road at peak times.

We need a better solution for freight like rail and main roads that bypass main routes.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More investment into parks that support sports for the community. Rugby facilities are state of the art. Most other sports have poor facilities. Fields are not well maintained and lighting is particularly poor for winter sports. Sport is key for youth development, physical and mental health, and bringing the community together.

Capital: Libraries - comments

High investment, low use by the public. Poor ROI.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Be realistic about climate change and sustainability targets/plans. These are hot topics that create a lot of buzz but it is not from the majority of the population. If it was, the Green party would be in power. Focus on people and their wellbeing (current and future).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: WHITNEY **Last name:** CAMPBELL

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, there are too many bike lanes and focus more on that. the west side of the city is favored while the families and residents suffer with broken, unsafe roads and forgotten communities. the east is an incredible place to live but we are lacking in council support. Bromley in particular is being ignored with the constant stench of the waste water plant since the fire damaged the covers etc, the organic and aroma farm (not sure of the name) also contributes to the smell of rotting fish its disgusting.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

sort out the eastside

Changes to how we rate - comments

focusing more on the eastside as i have stated previously. we would love the area surrounding the Bromley community center and Cypress gardens to be improved., the playground added to with a possible paddling pool, fencing and shade added. more rubbish facilities, renewed skate park along with a pump track for younger children with scooters and balance bikes. a nature play area added and new public toilets closer to the playground while also sorting out the upkeep of the ones already located in cypress. fix the roads especially the ones that are still flooding excessively since the earthquakes easy accessible public toilets closer to the playground

Fees & charges - comments

Better parking and safer roads around schools and local parks

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

speed signs are all well and good at lowering the speed but they won't always work with boy racers and other people intending to disobey the signs. adding speed humps is a more beneficial option

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

bring our fresh drinking tap water back as we were promised when the chlorine was added to it. the water not only tastes disgusting but it makes people sick! ruins our taps and hot water cylinder's making them deteriorate faster. parks as said earlier need better care

Capital: Transport - comments

less bike lanes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

see my above comments

Capital: Libraries - comments

no the libraries are easy to access and have great resources

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

fix the waste water plant

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Bridie **Last name:** McKinnon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am strongly supportive of the City Council funding the Arts Centre. Much more than the Cathedral ever was or will be, the Arts Centre is a taonga for all ages to enjoy, and should be protected and supported.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Attracting people into the city should be prioritised

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The Arts Centre should be funded.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No funding for the Arts Centre is short sighted, pre previous comments

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: William **Last name:** Miller

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park attracts a lot of tourists to Christchurch, contributes to education and conservation of endangered species, and it is very responsible about not overpricing their entry fees to the detriment of their visitors. I feel the Council needs to support Orana Park more and help keep this great asset in Christchurch viable for everyone to enjoy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Kophie **Last name:** Hulsbosch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Supporting the street art strategy

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Include street art in the long term programme

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Include the street art strategy in your long term plan

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Emelia **Last name:** Oleary

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see Orana Wildlife Park included in the Long Term Plan as I believe it is a very important place for the community. I volunteered there for 2.5 years before becoming a keeper there and I credit Orana

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Cameron

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - there needs to be more funding for the Arts and in particular the Arts Centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We need to have more prioritisation on the arts sector of Christchurch, in particular the funding of The Arts Centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Additionally need to prioritise local arts

Capital: Other - comments

Arts Arts Arts!!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

More funding for the arts sector; in particular The Arts Centre

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Oliver **Last name:** Hawkins

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Sandra **Last name:** Thomson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Seems alright to me.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Don't have a great understanding of it to comment.

Fees & charges - comments

I can't agree with that because of people on the poverty line. Sometimes a park is the only free thing they can afford.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Megan **Last name:** Andrews

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not really. There's so much pressure on rates to provide funding and not enough on the council investing in income earning assets.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I want to say yes, but not at this high %. Rate increases should be kept at low as possible, with money coming from alternative, council owned income producing assets.

Changes to how we rate - comments

This is a good idea.

Fees & charges - comments

This is a much better option than increasing rates for everyone.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More focus on road, less on cycling. While it's a nice idea that more people should bike, the reality is cars are more popular.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

This is so important, if anything, increase the amount here.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - comments

When we run events, is the council renting out space that they could use to provide a service to people? For example, is there money to be made if the council is the one selling food and drinks at an event vs non council coffee carts and food trucks.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Really like the community outcomes

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they cannot be turned into money making assets for the council, then sure, move them on.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If they cannot be turned into money making assets for the council, then sure, move them on.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I don't see any mention of how the council will continue to invest in Orana Park. Does this come under Parks, Heritage and Coastal Environment? Orana Park is very important to us, both as a place to visit as well as an important feature of the city, and something I am really proud of, that Christchurch has such an amazing park, so much better than your average city zoo. It's something I always mention to people who ask me what to do when visiting the city. The work the team does to educate people and look after the animals that live there is incredible and to be treasured.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Leigh **Last name:** Percasky

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Some reduction in services/investment may be required. Most ratepayers are struggling financially with no end in sight. I myself cannot afford such a hike in rate payments.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Seems reasonable

Fees & charges - comments

Do not support this. Creating extra barriers to people getting out in nature seems counterproductive. Paid parking will stop some people visiting the gardens.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the council to consider increasing the funding for Orana Wildlife Park. As the largest zoo in the South Island, this facility plays a major role in providing educational and recreational value to the region. This facility is involved in several threatened species recovery programs including the kakariki karaka which a critically endangered species that numbers only a few hundred individuals. The current level of funding provided by the council is not enough to ensure this iconic place can continue to operate. Operating costs have not kept pace with inflation and there is real risk that the zoo will no longer be financially sustainable in the future. I work for a Trust that breeds endangered native birds for release to the wild. We work closely with Orana Park on several of these programs and their dedication to the cause is vital and valued by all partners. It is my view that the council doesn't currently adequately value and support Orana Wildlife Park as the huge asset to the region that it is.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Keira **Last name:** McKaskell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please don't cut funding to the Arts Centre, its such a great hub for creativity, and is just about to start running regular markets again. It's always popular when I visit, which is only possible due to the funding by the council.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Veronica **Last name:** Leigh-Ogden

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

How can u justify putting up the rates when its so obvious u are incompetent to look after the money we ratepayers are expected to give u when u have managed to get chch \$2.25 billion in debt. Anywhere else you would be fired for over spending on money you dont have. And now you expect rate payers to reach into their pockets so even more can be spent on crap that most rate payers dont even care about.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes. Lower them by a lot. If u are to incompet to make a budget and stick to it, then take it out of your own pockets instead of rate payers. And hire someone who knows how to spend carefully.

Fees & charges - comments

Got stuffed. Why should people pay to go to a park.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why are you spending billions on water when a majority of new zealanders are against 3 waters. Listen to what the people want.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We haven't got a complex that's finished enough to take on major events so no don't increase it.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaptation fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is a load of rubbish. It's just another way to take more money off people and get more control. More money isn't going to fix the problem. Besides it's the earth going through the change like it always has in the past and always will in the future.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Will it lower the debt? Probably a good idea too.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Who will buy them? How's this going to lower the council debt?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

You are in debt which is being passed onto rate payers. Do you really think it's a good idea to be gifting anything right now?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: win **Last name:** douglas

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Wont be going to parks if I have to pay a fee.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

A minority use libraries.

Capital: Other - comments

Stop bailing out private business like that bike park on the hill. Stop taking my money for the christchurch cathedral and arts centre . Rate me to death so I cant afford electricity and food

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Cycle paths was a waste. Never see anyone using the ones out my way. Rediculous

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Get rid of them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Maxine **Last name:** Johnson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We fully support council increase funding to Orana Wildlife park by \$1.5M each year. We consider Orana to be the best animal sanctuary in NZ. Orana provides a unique experience unavailable anywhere else in NZ. Orana is a big drawcard for Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Colleen Last name: George

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My first trip to Oarana park was way back when you were allowed to drive through the lion enclosure. I remember dad driving us through there it was so scary and thrilling all at the same time. My husband and I have also been there and when our children came along we took them too. When the Gorillas turned up it was magic! I would like to say to our council you do need to give Oarana park \$1.5M in the Draft long term plan as it creates special memories that are life long we have been rate payers for over 30 years and I 68 cents from each rate payer a month is well worth it in my opinion. I got the love of animals from my dad and it would be a real shame for Oarana park to close. It is beneficial to all who visit there!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Abigail **Last name:** Sykes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Rates shouldnt be increased so substantially bromley feels left behind

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

if you are maintaining existing levels of service costs shouldnt increase substantially - if costs are increasing so substantially then I expect better service

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

bromley transport plan - please use this and make sure we have enough budgeted to make routes to school safe - public have been consulted on this - please listen ! Bromley skate park - Bromley have been totally left behind in terms of making our spaces and space our tamariki and whanau and community want to visit and feel like they are kaitiaki over - please ensure this skatepark is accessible for all ages - a place where community can come together, learn and have fun. The community is also wanting more for this space - nature play, connecting with community over kai - picnic tables, bbq areas, a walking track connecting our area etc. please investigate

Capital: Transport - comments

- - public have been consulted on this - the community put lots of work into attending meetings and prioritising what was important for our community - tamariki safety especially around school and routes around there was prioritised - please ensure this and any more funding that is needed to make this happen is prioritised. - please listen ! not listening is why many of our community dont bother to act anymore.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

- public have been consulted on this - please listen ! Bromley skate park - Bromley have been totally left behind in terms of making our spaces and space our tamariki and whanau and community want to visit and feel like they are kaitiaki over - please ensure this skatepark is accessible for all ages - a place where community can come together, learn and have fun. The community is also wanting more for this space - nature play, connecting with community over kai - picnic tables, bbq areas, a walking track connecting our area etc. please investigate

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

please prioritise getting the compost plant moved - this is very much affecting our communities physical and mental health and making trust in our council to be non existential.

Capital: Other - comments

The wastewater treatment plant needs to be fixed asap.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

stadium, bike lanes

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Please listen to community and what they need - I see lots of praise for ideas but the process for these actually getting any kind of action is zilch - make processes easier and more transparent

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Grubb

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Park. It is so important for the Native section where they breed native birds that are endangered and educate the visitors about them . I love volunteering at Orana as I am aware of the number of animals are now so desperately endangered. It is an amazing park it has so much space for each animal specie. I have supported Orana since it opened and now i live in Christchurch I can volunteer which i do 2 days a week. It gives joy and knowledge to so many visitors each day. Please support it. Elizabeth Grubb

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024
First name: Dale **Last name:** McGregor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, there is too much spending on Climate change when there is NO actual peer reviewed research which proves there is such a thing as Climate Change. I challenge anyone within the council to show me actual real evidence of climate change that has not occurred before in the past 100 years. There has always been climate change where temperatures rise and fall but no more than 1 degree. It was hotter in the 1950's and 60's than it is now. Also the sea is NOT rising look at the example of "Plymouth Rock". Even the founder of "Greenpeace" admits there is NO such thing as Climate change. so why spend money on a non-existent thing.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

There are too many projects going at once e.g. Cycleways allowing a \$199Million on this is a waste of money and resources. Also with ECAN predicting a rise of 28% leaves the average household so far in debt for rates that people cannot live now with the cost of living. The council needs to cut excess spending on trivial unnecessary projects.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charities, in some instances are just tax rorts, and why should schools and churches be exempt from paying rates. There should be an even field for all.

Fees & charges - comments

Parks are a public amenity, and there should not be a charge for their use. We are known as "The Garden City" for a reason. Also, why does it take two traffic control vehicles for one mower when operating to control traffic, another cost that is completely unnecessary?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I have watched an 8 metre section of the kerb and channel being repaired in our street and it took 9 people to complete over two weeks. There is the biggest waste. Two people at most could have done the job, as there were at least 5 standing around smoking and talking while two sat in vehicles and the others were doing the work. Also, why is there work going ahead on the "Wheels to Wings" project when the Minister for transport has stopped all work on Cycleways and where is the council getting the money for this when the Government is spending no more on cycleways? Added to that, the people "DO NOT" want cycleways or speed humps as shown by feedback in the Council's own submissions process on the subject.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

"Three Waters" is dead and buried. The National Government coalition canned this so why is there \$2.7 billion being spent on a dead subject. I was under the impression that the CCC sold its bus service as unprofitable so why are you spending \$1.6 billion on something that does not exist. Unless again includes cycleways, speed humps etc. Would the \$2.7 and \$1.6 billion be better spent on fixing up our streets.

Capital: Transport - comments

As above

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

There could be less spending in certain areas. If the coastal environment means climate change solutions, then NO as there is no need as "Climate Change" or "Global Warming" are a myth and there is NO evidence to prove the contrary.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, get rid of the costs for consultants. Why has the council not have anyone employed as a consultant/s within the council instead of paying thousands of dollars repeatedly to outside sources, when the council could employ two or three to work within the council and save thousands if not millions of dollars?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Leave until the Stadium and Water Centre are completed, and then a review of the needs and amount of use of those facilities are required, then look at the costs. Even look at a private operators for the venues.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Waste of Money.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Selling them outright would be a problem, but the Council looking at selling parts of the Council owned properties would be an idea that could be pursued.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, they are costing the rate payer at present and wasted areas.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No Comment as it does not affect me.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Barry **Last name:** Linwood

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think you have. By borrowing now for infrastructure it is only fair that future generations of rate payers contribute to the upkeep of it. Also for all the generations to contribute to unforeseen costs on expansion or replacing infrastructure in the future is taken into account

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

While I object to such a high increase in rates it has to be said without the increase the city will lose out on going forward with so many planned projects in the near future & the long term.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I personally feel that nurse's & hospital staff should have free parking. As well as emergency personnel. They do not get huge wages & this would be a show of gratitude & love from the council

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

As far as I can tell coming from Ashburton your team's are doing a fantastic job

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Don't sell anything.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Only if you sell for profit

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Very noble of you. Well done

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No thanks

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** Bowman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall, I believe the plan strikes a good balance with the exception of spending money on Te Kaha. This seems like a boondoggle and a fraction of that money could be used to provide Orana Wildlife Park with the funds it needs to continue. Additionally (though far more minor), it is disappointing to see that light rail and parking for healthcare workers at medical facilities has not been planned for.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

While I generally support the level of existing services, I believe that expenditure should only be on facilities in which provide an essential service (for example facilities related to water provision and waste disposal) or community recreational facilities such as parks which are relatively low-maintenance. I think that funds should be set aside to create a long-term wealth generation capability for the council (similar to a sovereign wealth fund) to mitigate further needs for dramatic rates hikes.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I agree with these proposals and think that more passing on of costs to direct service users is appropriate.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Largely this looks good, though debt repayment appears to be a huge chunk of expenditure so I hope that steps are being taken to reduce the principal sum on this debt rather than servicing the interest. Additionally, the "Other" category here is quite large and I don't know what you are spending that on.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I don't support further spending on inner city sports facilities such as Te Kaha as they are unnecessary and don't benefit the majority of residents. I also do not support significant expenditures on events and activities, as I think the priority should be infrastructure and getting debt/budget under control.

Capital: Transport - comments

This looks good. I really like the emphasis on cycling.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

This is all fantastic.

Capital: Libraries - comments

This looks good.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No comments

Capital: Other - comments

No comments

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Expenditures on one-off events should be curtailed Staff levels should be assessed and reduced if possible (though not simply by outsourcing to private providers) Passing on costs to actual users of council services as much as possible Not using external consulting companies Addressing debt as soon as possible and reducing to near-zero levels Creation of Council-internal wealth generation such as a sovereign wealth fund

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

You should reduce bid funding for major and business events far below the levels in the draft LTP

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No comments

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This is a good proposal.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

This is a good proposal.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is a great proposal.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please provide the funding Orana Wildlife Park requires to remain operating and taking care of its animals to the highest standard. I have many fond memories of visiting Orana when I was younger, and still enjoy it today. I also understand the park to provide significant educational benefit to young people and visitors in Christchurch, particularly regarding conservation. Orana also functions as Christchurch's zoo, which surely makes it an important attraction for those who come to visit.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Tony **Last name:** Smith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Focus on core infrastructure and forget the nice to haves. Sewerage systems.water quality,roads etc

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Do we need to spend heaps on libraries Most people have the internet for information

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Libraries and museums should be user pays not rate payer funded

Capital: Transport - comments

Roaring in some parts of CHCh is shocking,more investment here

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Just maintain what we currently have Future improvements when we can afford this

Capital: Libraries - comments

User pays for this What percentage of our population actually use the library Most people use the internet

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

This needs to be funded and working well

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If these assets make a good return then why would we sell them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Not sure this is a good thing or not

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Deb **Last name:** Osborn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I started to read the draft LTP but my eyes glazed over early on. I can only say it looks like there are a lot of things to weigh up, and your pie charts and graphs will seem balanced to one group and not balanced to another. It depends on so many demographic factors as to whether the balance is right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Some people can afford the rates increase, some can't. It is what it is. CCC hold the power and say they can't do this or that without rates increases, so we the people have to accept that.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree that visitor accommodation should pay their due as it's a business. I strongly believe that churches should also pay their dues, they have too many exemptions, and they are businesses also.

Fees & charges - comments

If you're increasing or instigating fees and charges, you should also improve the experience - lighting, security, groundwork.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

The CEO role seems to be a lucrative slush fund for the 'lucky' person appointed. [REDACTED]

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Once again the plan to address the eastern suburbs issues as the bridges, road flooding, bunds, cycle ways is being deferred.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The consensus of the coastal residents is that CCC is staring us out, making us empty promises until managed retreat becomes the only option

Capital: Libraries - comments

Do not close any libraries or reduce services

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Fix the problem instead of waiting for insurance. Seems a convenient excuse.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The stadium is a complete waste of money and a neverending financial soak hole (literally)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

More safe cycleways. Build them and the people will use them

Strategic Framework - comments

Vision statements say all the right words but in my cynical view are meaningless

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Could you make money on these properties if you leased the land? Or are you spending more on upkeep than you're getting for return?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I think this question is for the Port Hills residents to ponder.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Seems fair, they get to pay the upkeep or demolish and sell the land.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It's a lot of words, graphs, nice sentiments, but to the common folk like me, it is what it is. Whether anything or everything comes to fruition is another story.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Cecily **Last name:** Fisher

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase support for Orana Park. This is not just a precious asset to our city, but a means of alerting people to climate change and the way in which it affects all life as we know it. Places like Orana Park alert us to the worsening plight of endangered species and, thanks to the input of its knowledgeable caring staff, make us care more about saving our planet and its diverse inhabitants before it is too late. This is a must have, not just a nice to have (though it certainly is that as well!)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Roger **Last name:** Miller

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. Thank you in advance for helping to get better football pitches and facilities for everyone in Christchurch. Kind regards. Roger Miller

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Manning

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha shouldn't even been on the list, the parties who see it as vital (such as the Rugby Union) should be the ones funding it.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Money to such things as the street party in Gloucester St should be stopped. These kind of events only deliver to a very small audience (indeed this particular one caused a number of my work colleagues to be late for work).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish the Council to continue to support the Arts Centre through funding. This is a valued and important part of our City. It is the first place I take visitors from out of town as it covers such a wide range of things from lovely dining experiences to historic buildings, Rutherfords Den, art, movie theatres and an excellent example of how the city has come back from the earthquakes. Personally it holds such a variety of memories from childhood right through until the present - ballet classes to catching up with friends while at University, graduation parades, weekend markets and now the fantastic ability to display the wonderful ancient objects belonging to the Classics department to a wider audience. It is a vital part of our City and our identity, a real showcase of what the city has to offer and a tourist magnet. The fact that this may not be funded is beyond belief at a time when we have no museum for a number of years into the future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Jane **Last name:** Ross

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. You are wasting taxpayers money on so called road improvements to "save lives" when in reality very few lives are lost in urban streets. They are only there to control residents and follow the Globalist 15 min city agenda for a Climate Change scam. The residents of Christchurch did not want the Cathedral repaired. Why are we being punished. I saw a beautiful example in Scotland of a new church building built within a historic church ruin. The whole process did not need to go on for so long. The Christchurch Cathedral is tiny compared to even average sized Cathedrals in Britain. It is the people that matter.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We should live within our means. Core services are what our rates are for. Not massive sports centres. But if something has to go then we should tighten our belts.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No stop being money grabbing and punishing people who are trying to help themselves.

Fees & charges - comments

What have we been playing rates for? The parks are there for the residents to use not for the council to make money.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You used to be able to do it. Stop spending money on unnecessary projects and winging individuals.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We no longer have decent water, no longer is Christchurch a garden city and road signage is overdone and ease of negotiating our city has gone.

Capital: Transport - comments

As above.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

There is too much wilderness gardening. It is messy and harbours rats. Good nectar producing plants for bees such as hebes are ripped out and replaced with grasses. Grasses have their place but they sure can burn as on the Port Hills. They also harbour exotic weeds which reseed onto residents properties.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I know parents who will not take their children to libraries anymore because they are no longer safe. Stop wasting money on fringe literature.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Roads and 5 G towers.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Have a real look into Climate Change. Listen to true science. Not fearmongering.

Strategic Framework - comments

Your vision should be for the citizens of Christchurch. The local businesses and local farmers. Not listening to global dictators. The City Council seems to thrive on red tape. Consents move so slowly. Some people get paid an awful lot for saying "no" to businesses.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No don't dispose of properties that can never be bought back. There is too much foreign ownership in our City already. The rent for local businesses just keeps increasing with no mercy.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

It is too early to do this. These confiscated properties were relinquished with much heartache and often dubious engineering reports.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please actually listen to the citizens of Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

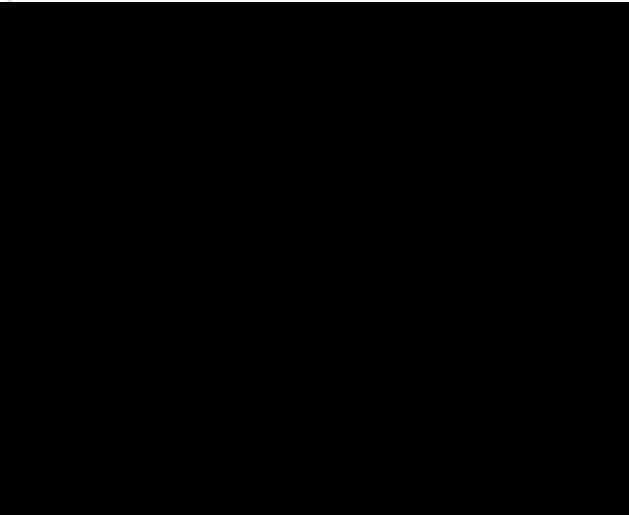
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Lloyd **Last name:** Hasson

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.


Feedback

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

Support of Orana Wildlife Park's Funding Request Dear Christchurch City Council, I am writing to express my wholehearted support for the increased annual funding of \$1.5M for Orana Wildlife Park, as outlined in their request tied to the Draft Long Term Plan. As a long-time supporter and visitor of Orana, I have witnessed firsthand the incredible impact this park has on our community, wildlife conservation efforts, and local education. Orana Wildlife Park is more than just a zoo; it's a sanctuary for endangered species and a beacon of hope for conservation efforts worldwide. My visits to Orana have always been highlights of my year, offering unforgettable encounters with wildlife that have deepened my appreciation for nature and the urgent need to protect it. The park's dedication to conservation and education is evident in every aspect of its operation, from the carefully designed habitats to the informative talks delivered by passionate staff. The request for additional funding from the Christchurch City Council is not just a plea for survival; it's a call to action for us to prioritize the preservation of our natural heritage and to invest in the educational future of our community. The modest investment of 68 cents each month per rate-payer is a small price to pay for the enormous benefits Orana provides. The financial sustainability of Orana Wildlife Park is crucial not only for the well-being of the animals in their care but also for the continued educational opportunities they provide to our children and the attraction of visitors to our region. The park's struggle to maintain operations in the face of rising costs and reduced income due to the pandemic highlights the need for robust support from the council. Increased council funding is essential for Orana to continue its vital conservation work, to ensure the park remains a place where future generations can learn about and connect with the natural world, and to maintain the high standards of animal welfare and visitor experience that Orana is known for. In conclusion, I urge the Christchurch City Council to grant Orana Wildlife Park the requested \$1.5M in annual funding. By doing so, we not only secure the future of this cherished local institution but also reaffirm our commitment to conservation, education, and the economic and cultural vitality of our region. Thank you for considering my submission and for your ongoing efforts to make Christchurch a better place for all its inhabitants, human and animal alike 

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Lauren **Last name:** Cummings

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please provide more funding to Orana wildlife reserve. Its not only an asset for Christchurch but NZ. We live out of Canterbury but love visiting. Its a big attraction for the city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Victoria **Last name:** Panckhurst

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Defunding the arts center is nonsensical. The arts center is one of our most beloved heritage sites. It is widely used, and has been beautifully restored and developed (more successfully, than anywhere else since the earthquakes). I understand the few people working there have done that incredible job while making frugal decisions and keeping within budget. The evidence is that those running it are doing a admirable job and they should be honored - not at constant risk of running out of money before they finish the next project. Reading through the document I see more support for things I don't do. I don't have pets and I don't play or watch sport. I'm not interested in going for swims all over the city. I want to go to concerts, and visit art galleries, and see plays, events, shows, and learn about, and understand the world. Please don't ensure that the arts only become something wealthy people can do. If arts become elitist then we have our governors to blame. Wealthy people will of course continue to pay for it - because

it's valuable and worthy! The balance is out. There is NO reason the arts centre should not continue being funded, in fact, based on the work they've done there since the earthquakes, there's every reason to have confidence in their abilities. Funding the arts centre is money well spent, clearly. It should be increased.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Defunding the arts center is nonsensical. The arts center is one of our most beloved heritage sites. It is widely used, and has been beautifully restored and developed (more successfully, than anywhere else since the earthquakes). I understand the few people working there have done that incredible job while making frugal decisions and keeping within budget. The evidence is that those running it are doing a admirable job and they should be honored - not at constant risk of running out of money before they finish the next project. Reading through the document I see more support for things I don't do. I don't have pets and I don't play or watch sport. I'm not interested in going for swims all over the city. I want to go to concerts, and visit art galleries, and see plays, events, shows, and learn about, and understand the world. Please don't ensure that the arts only become something wealthy people can do. If arts become elitist then we have our governors to blame. Wealthy people will of course continue to pay for it - because it's valuable and worthy! The balance is out. There is NO reason the arts centre should not continue being funded, in fact, based on the work they've done there since the earthquakes, there's every reason to have confidence in their abilities. Funding the arts centre is clearly money well spent and should be increased so those currently doing the work there can continue with the work. They should also be publically praised by the council for the work theyve done.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please avoid turning libraries into venues. Keep libraries as libraries and fund OUR venues separately.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

FAR less on sports and more on the arts.

Event bid funding - comments

Where's your tick box for reducing the bidding?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes, I find it utterly depressing.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Justin **Last name:** Fletcher

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Predator Free Waimairi Beach

What is your role in the organisation:

Cofounder

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Who are we: Predator Free Waimairi Beach (PFWB) is a volunteer organisation with a membership of just over 100 residents undertaking backyard trapping in suburban Waimairi beach and the associated council owned dunes area under a volunteers agreement held with CCC. We have removed over 1000 rats, possums, mustelids and mice from our community in the past 18 months and are also undertaking work with council rangers to support native planting and weed control in the dunes area. Indigenous Biodiversity: We are delighted to see that enhancing biodiversity is recognised as both a community outcome 2024-34 and a strategic priority 2022-25. It is also great that there is a Biodiversity Strategy and that several areas are recognised as Sites of Ecological Significance. Regrettably, despite being acknowledged as a priority, it does not appear that the LTP contains the necessary targeted resourcing to achieve these admirable biodiversity goals. Improving biodiversity has been widely acknowledged as an important issue by central governments across the political spectrum with a national goal of being predator free by 2050 announced by the Key Government in 2016 and supportive initiatives such as Jobs for Nature funding more recently under the Ardern government. Biodiversity has also seen considerable investment from almost all other local governments with dramatic returns (e.g. Wellington and Dunedin). Closer to home, our local regional council is making moves to increase its investment in biodiversity with ECAN proposing a portfolio of new initiatives to be supported by a targeted rate. In contrast, the CCC LTP acknowledges the importance of biodiversity but then fails to plan to sufficiently support it. Our experience to date is that our zones of ecological significance (such as the Christchurch Coastal Strip) are dominated by pest animals (rodents, possums, mustelids & lagomorphs) and pest plants (e.g. blackberry, willow). Some attempted is being made to overcome this by employing hard working park rangers however they appear totally under resourced to overcome the challenges at hand. Given the vision aspired to it would be great if biodiversity work was appropriately resourced within the LTP by undertaking more pest animal and plant control (especially in recognised zones of ecological significance) and more indigenous planting to restore native habitats. It is great to see efforts being made to eradicate pests across large areas of banks peninsular - if CCC were looking for a similar model project to display what can be achieved to residents in urban Christchurch then the natural waterway borders around Southshore spit might make this area an excellent place to start. Climate: Again climate is identified as a top priority however, by its own acknowledgement, this LTP is going to fall short - "it will still be unlikely that we will reach our emissions reduction targets as a Council or as a city" - P.33 CCC Draft LTP Consultation Document. The options to bring forward climate adaptation funding and create a climate adaptation fund must surely be adopted. Given their close relationship and mutual benefits it should also follow that climate adaptation measures simultaneously support indigenous biodiversity.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

CCC and its residents must chose their priorities wisely and then fund them appropriately. Ultimately we must be prepared to pay for what we value.

Fees & charges - comments

Initiatives to support indigenous biodiversity and climate adaptation will need to be appropriately funded. In the event that this cannot be achieved by savings in other areas then an additional increase in rates to achieve this may be required. This will be money well spent that will generate substantial returns both financially and in community wellbeing.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Enhancing biodiversity and adapting to climate change will require sufficient expertise, labour and operational funding. If, for example, it is left to your excellent park rangers to undertake the necessary activities (such as predator control and planting) then they will need to be appropriately supported by plenty of energetic hands to do the doing and have access to wise minds (e.g. ecologists) to offer expert guidance. It is great to see that there is a Biodiversity Strategy and I hope that there is also a supporting team that oversees its implementation. Given that CHCH residents entrust CCC to look after many of our ecologically important areas it should follow that CCC should find a way to adequately undertake this work and that this is supported by ratepayers. It may be that some of this work is best carried out by non-council staff in which case funding for initiatives such as the Community Partnership Fund will need to be improved. Alternatively, a model that may prove itself successful is the targeted funding that has supported the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust and Riccarton Bush with these areas becoming rare biodiversity success stories within our territorial authority.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

It is great to see some programmes ecology programmes seeing significant capital funding such as the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor, Urban Forest Implementation and Red Zone Ecological Restoration. It would be great if the budget for acquisition of ecologically important property could be increased.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

It is not clear from the consultation document what funding the coastal and foreshore environment will receive beyond sorting out the Akaroa wharf. Given the classification of the Christchurch Coastal Strip as a zone of ecological significance and the biodiversity and climate goals of the LTP more must be done here.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change adaptation and supporting biodiversity go hand-in-hand. Consideration should be given to having a larger dedicated fund that supports both climate change adaptation and biodiversity.

Strategic Framework - comments

The vision is a good one: A green, liveable city (community outcome 2024-34) and reduced emissions as a Council and as a city (strategic priority 2022-25) are sensible goals. My concern is that the draft LTP is not fit to achieve this vision, not that the vision is misdirected.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Llewellyn **Last name:** Emery

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please keep funding the Orana Wildlife Park. It is attractions like this that encourage people to visit Christchurch and this in turn brings more spending on accommodation, food and shopping etc.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sophia **Last name:** Bidwell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not really. Those things are important but you have forgotten about things like the libraries and the Arts Centre. I was horrified to see you are cutting their funding. This is a very culturally important place for me and my family and one of the few links we have to pre-Earthquake Christchurch.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Again these things are important but don't forget the libraries and cultural things too.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes! well done

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Please look after the arts centre

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I really just wanted to submit on behalf of the Arts Centre which is both personally and professionally (as a musician) very important to me and to the greater Christchurch area. It's just getting back on it's feet - don't abandon it now by cutting their funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jayne **Last name:** Borrill

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Park. It is a great asset for the city and provides a wonderful amenity for families. We took our children there many times when they were young and it was not only enjoyable but a fantastic education opportunity. We have also taken several overseas visitors there over the years who have been impressed with the diversity of animals and particularly enjoyed the native species areas. The facility is extremely well run and the animals are cared for to a high standard. It would be a travesty to lose such a valuable asset.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2024

First name: Jayne **Last name:** Borrill

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Christchurch lost so much of its cultural heritage during the earthquake, the importance of having a historic venue like this at the centre of the city can not be overlooked. We have spent many many weekend visiting the Arts Centre with family, friends and visitors from overseas. It would be an absolute tragedy after all the brilliant work that has gone into rebuilding and preserving the buildings if it could not be preserved. Please give it priority!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Lucian **Last name:** Nightingale

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the council should: (1) work to include funding for the Arts Centre, in the Long Term Plan; (2) seek to fund the refurbishment of the Canterbury Provincial Council Buildings and the Peterborough Centre; and (3) ensure that the Cathedral is rebuilt. These buildings represent and embody Christchurch's heritage and make the city a desirable and vibrant place. With the earthquakes we lost a great deal of these buildings, meaning those which remain are precious. With respect to the Cathedral, personally I am not religious, however, I think it is an important symbol of the city. As a young and recent home owner (with a young family as well), buying a house here was a vote of confidence in what makes our city special. I would be open to the idea of increasing rates so that we could invest further in buildings and events which make our city more attractive and better place to live. This would be a additional financial burden but would be worth it to live in (and raise a family in) a more vibrant city. All in all I think the council should be brave and have a bold vision for our city (which may involve spending a bit more). Also, I was chatting to a guy on my street and they said that the council had kerb and channel upgrades for Taylors Avenue on the plans like 20 years ago. He is probably not the most reliable place for information, but it would be nice to get the power lines put underground and kerb and channel done.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Honestly you should increase rates more. Auckland and Wellington have way more debt than Christchurch does and are less attractive places to live. This is our opportunity to step overtake those cities. Also, you should invest more in CCHL so that it can grow a next egg of assets for Christchurch.

Fees & charges - comments

Its probably the way the world is going.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yeah buy you should invest more in attracting business, building nice buildings etc in Christchurch. This may mean you need to raise rates.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

You gotta fund the Arts Centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think you should invest in things which set Christchurch apart from other cities. For example, Christchurch has the best equipped and established fencing club in New Zealand, if not Oceania (its called "The Fencing Institute" and is based in Addington). That's not to say you should specifically fund that project, but that there are lots of community organisations and groups around Christchurch which are best-in-class and make a real difference for people who live here. These are the types of organisations which put Christchurch over the top compared to Auckland and Wellington.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sam **Last name:** Spekreijse

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, though if public transport infrastructure investment (and operational level) is high enough, some road surface renewal might be best delayed.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Include undeveloped (i.e., not multi-level) carparks in the central city as vacant, and charge them the vacant rate.

Fees & charges - comments

If possible, giving hospital workers exception during work hours would be worthwhile; a lot of essential staff use that as parking for work.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Put more operational budget into public transport, if possible (driver shortages might be the limiting factor here). This will lessen road use and therefore upkeep long-term.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Less for resurfacing marginal non-major roads. More public transit use funding should allow this to be delayed.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and

music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sounds reasonable.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

More housing stock would be good if making the site safe practical.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sure. That or demolish it anyway.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Christina **Last name:** Wust

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding to Orana Park to ensure they are able to stay open. We visit a few times a year and would hate to see it go. They do wonderful work with help towards saving endangered species.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Elizabeth **Last name:** Leitch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

#savetheartscentre The arts are a vital part of a thriving and diverse community. The Arts Centre supports Christchurch by providing these opportunities and restoring historic buildings to keep the story of this area alive. Cutting funding to the Arts Centre will have a negative impact on Christchurch and arts in the community. Do not cut funding!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Colin **Last name:** Peebles

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

We need to invest in public transport. EVs are only part of the solution to climate change and good public transport - light rail or rail - is essential.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Strongly support increased funding for Orana Park. The other major cities in NZ find zoos and Orana Park is a fantastic facility for education and conservation.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: Sue **Last name:** Alsop

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife needs council support this is a local attraction that needs to be kept for rare animal breeding and protection through public education and understanding of their plight.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Mitchell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

More priority should be given to improving the efficiency of our council services. Honestly the council should be ashamed of proposing rates increase this high, and should be looking for ways to improve its operations first and foremost. I do believe investment in roading / sidewalks, water and wastewater can be significantly reduced through better planning and coordination between these areas. Currently there is a significant amount of money wasted where the same streets are being ripped up and resurfaced on multiple occasions within short succession through efforts to improve each of these services individually - rather than improving all at once, and saving on time, cost and overall disruption.

Fees & charges - comments

I welcome more "user pays" fees and charges over blanket rates increases - as long as they don't price people out of enjoying core services.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The % of operation spending on libraries is too high in my opinion. I also believe roading and three waters can be reduced through better planning and coordination.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Three waters and transport just seems astronomically high and should be thoroughly reviewed for ways to improve efficiencies in this area in particular.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to see more investment geared towards restoring the port hills to natural bush.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As mentioned previously - better planning and coordination across roading and three waters to reduce rework and disruption.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I like the idea but make sure it isn't a long drawn out and costly process - as most council run processes appear to be which significantly reduces the overall benefit of this plan.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea, keep looking for these opportunities.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Sandra **Last name:** Ballantyne

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

As long as the money is used wisely, no vanity projects. Needs to be invested in projects for the future

Changes to how we rate - comments

Sounds fine

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

We need libraries and parks etc to maintain a good environment for us all to live in

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Strategic Framework - comments

Common sense approach to not wasting money

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help Orana Park. This is a great asset to our community both for residents and our tourism

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Juliet **Last name:** Robertson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough towards arts and culture

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The Arts Centre should be included in the funding plan

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha should not be prioritised over The Arts Centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Wayne **Last name:** Mahan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Less unnecessary compliance on small business

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

In favor

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

In favor

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Spend our money wisely, we're all watching

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Dickson **Last name:** Wong

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Whenever it comes to funding projects, it seems to go to option is to increase the rates. only home owners are affected. Why shouldn't every resident (tenants and home owners) pay their own?

Fees & charges - comments

I think it is ok to charge for parking but not exorbitant fee. Maybe a dollar an hour for example is a healthy balance

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Libraries - comments

Congromulate libraries. Instead of building multiple libraries at many locations, select few locations to build a bigger multicentre complex in future. Also can function as event centre, sports hall which will generate income for council

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Successful bidding will have a positive impact to the local economy and generate income for council as well. So increase in bidding doesn't has to passed on the the local residents as the council stands to benefit from these events as well

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Focused on one or few aspect and work on it. Having this massive planning, expert panals input etc just add to cost and not necessarily much work done.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If council has no better plans, please sell.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

How else is the council going to use these properties?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No. If council is struggling, then gifting doesn't serves the rest of the community well. However the rural resident association has provided solid evidence how they can fully utilise the hall and even drive the community, is certainly worthwhile to consider

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Rebecca **Last name:** Bayliss

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Strategic Framework - comments

It must be a hard balancing act but both the Arts Centre and Orana Park desperately need council backing. The Arts Centre because of its historical and artistic/cultural significance and Orana park because it's a huge draw card for Canterbury and does vital conservation work. I've been going there since it opened in the 1970s, my son now goes there, and the work the park does is so important. From an educational perspective having been on school trips there, it's crucial to teaching our tamariki to save our planet and animals.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Lunacy

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Lunacy

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is a really positive idea.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Susan **Last name:** Galbraith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. You have completely abandoned the art centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You are happy to waste money on red zone bridges and destroying Harewood road with cycle lanes plus contesting it with only one lane each side. Stop this wasteful spending. 13% hike for unnecessary extras when you should instead Take care of iconic heritage buildings like the arts centre and museum. I am not against an increase in my rates but I am against it being that much on crap ideology.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes I agree on changing how you rate for the vacant properties in the city etc as mentioned above.

Fees & charges - comments

No don't charge local people to pay for parking at the parks they pay for out of their rates.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You should use people placed on PD to keep the city clean from rubbish and leaves, do gardening etc. That used to be their punishment and the city's reward. Has this stopped now because I never see them anymore like I did in the 1990's-2000's. Need to do like the the government is now, take a good look at your employees up the top and the bureaucrats being paid hundreds of thousands per year. Christchurch rate payers cannot afford to waste money on pen pushers.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Above I have ticked explore other ways to bring rates down but I don't agree with increasing expenses in public services. Wasteful spending on making streets 30k when they don't need to be, stupid speed ramps at intersections, harewood road catastrophe, proposed destruction to Gloucester street near the library. Stop that waste, save the arts centre. I honestly hate what the council is doing to our streets. Fix them of pot holes etc don't ruin them. Terrible spending. I now hate paying my rates when I see the bs it's spent on and then you want more?!?!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

I'm all for supporting things that brings people to Christchurch. 0.42% increase seems reasonable

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Put out a referendum

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes good idea.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Lidia **Last name:** Klingenberg

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park is truly a gem nestled in the heart of New Zealand. I have discovered their work and animals through zoolife.tv and ever since have grown connected to their mission. Through endangered species breeding programs, rehabilitation efforts, and immersive educational experiences, Orana is at the forefront of safeguarding some of the world's most vulnerable inhabitants while educating visitors about the delicate balance of ecosystems. Funding Orana Wildlife Park isn't just an investment in a park; it's an investment in a healthier, more sustainable world for generations to come.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Boland

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Need to commit more to climate adaptation works. Need to retain funding for the Arts Centre. Where is the mention of funding for feasibility of mass rapid transport? Should that be listed in the LTP?

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Thought I read in the LTP docs the expected rate rise in 24/25 is around 15%. What is this question trying to find out? Rate payers need to pay for services, just want the mix to reflect the community views.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As already said, need to prioritise climate adaptation works urgently, and retain funding for the Arts Centre.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

No. Move money from Libraries and Road Maintenance program to climate adaptation works and funding the Arts Centre.

Capital: Transport - comments

Where is the detail about climate adaptation works to secure transport routes?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Spending too much on fixing potholes, need to think ahead and get some larger improvement works underway,

particularly around climate adaptation. Record levels of warming happening, get ready for sea level rise urgently.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Need to take the communities along, and make sure not to cause unexpected consequences by thinking about land disposal in terms of 10-20 year effects not just what might happen short term to justify the sale. Don't adopt a "no longer our problem" approach.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Unsure.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Unsure.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Not for now.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Thomas **Last name:** Barta

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Bonnington

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park Continue to support and fund the park, it is a significant attraction and means a lot to family and visitors to the area especially those with kids. A great affordable day out for the family especially with the animal passes they are great and bring the family together. They do conservation work which helps now and out future generation. I wish for the council to continue its support and funding where possible if the Orana Wildlife Park and ghe

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Katy **Last name:** Clook

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please provide the necessary funding to ensure that we don't lose Orana Park and the precious creatures for whom it is home. It's absence, and the opportunity for generations to encounter, understand and appreciate wildlife, would be a travesty.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Lodge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

When building new buildings or infrastructure focus should be on the fundamentals of that building, it doesn't have to be the showiest flashiest building, make it attractive but not frilly to keep costs down. Too much is spent on things that don't matter like fancy cladding, or tiling or art installations. Unnecessary.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Public libraries matter. When families can't afford everything at the moment the library at least provides fun and education and makes it easier to get kids reading.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Public libraries matter. When families can't afford everything at the moment the library at least provides fun and education and makes it easier to get kids reading.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Support farmers and growers financially to adapt to more climate friendly practises. Make it attractive to grow our own food and be more self sufficient relying less on overseas imports.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support Orana Wildlife Park financially to maintain their wonderful zoo. We need to keep and love what we have not just build new new new.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Barry **Last name:** Morton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Maintain the funding to the Christchurch Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Ruby **Last name:** perring

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, fund the art centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Keep funding for the art centre

Fees & charges - comments

Keep funding for the art centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Keep funding for the art centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Keep funding for the art centre

Strategic Framework - comments

Keep funding for the art centre

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep funding for the art centre, it is such a valueble space for many communities in our city

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Anne **Last name:** Forne

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

For me, Te Kaha would be round the 2% level on the list but I guess it's already underway at the figure given.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Very important to maintain the wonderful library services we have.

Capital: Other - comments

I am concerned that the proposed removal of the Environmental Partnerships Fund (EPF) will have a negative impact of significance on the ability of community-led organisations to deliver conservation outcomes for the benefit of current and future generations of Christchurch City residents. Continuation is needed of the biodiversity-focused funding that has been contributed by CCC to date for the collaborative Te Kakahu Kahukura, Pest Free Banks Peninsula and feral goat eradication programmes facilitated, on behalf of many partner organisations, by the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I support the Council working towards a green liveable city and advocate that all goals relating to climate resilience, protecting and regenerating the environment (especially indigenous biodiversity), water bodies, and tree canopy, apply to all of Banks Peninsula (including the Port Hills) as well as urban Christchurch. I support the following strategy documents that underpin the Draft LTP especially where nature-based solutions and enhancing indigenous biodiversity have been given preference: Ōtautahi Climate Resilience Strategy; Ōtautahi Urban Forests plan; Te Pātaka o Rākaihautū/Banks Peninsula Destination Management plan; Banks Peninsula Community Board Plan 2023-25; and Whaka-Ora/Healthy Harbour Plan. I support the Council's continued provision of the Christchurch Biodiversity Fund to support protection of high value indigenous biodiversity on private land. The demand for this fund is high with many private landowners highly motivated to protect and enhance biodiversity and I hope that this fund is increased to reflect this demand. Biodiversity is a public good and all current and future generations of Christchurch residents benefit from its protection and enhancement.

Strategic Framework - comments

I have concerns about • the 21 partner Port Hills-focused Te Kakahu Kahukura (TKK) programme losing funding at a time when it is most needed. Post another Port Hills fire the important role of this community-driven programme in supporting landowners has never been more clear. If appropriately resourced this community-led programme can support: ecological recovery from fire damage; proactively plan for fire risk mitigation of existing and future indigenous biodiversity across the Port Hills; and establish an ecologically robust Port Hills forest that is a biodiversity hub for Christchurch City, with significant climate resilience benefits. • the Council's grant via the EPF to Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination and feral ungulate programmes has been discontinued. When removing funding the effects on the ground are significant: re-incursion of animal pests will occur and the investment of CCC – not to mention the incredibly hard work of so many in our communities - will have been for nought. This negative impact will also be felt for years on land owned by the Council. • the removal of an EPF grant supporting the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's operational costs means their organisational focus has to shift towards securing new funding to "keep the lights on". This puts pressure on the BPCT's ability to provide the leadership support and facilitation for collaborative community-led programmes like TKK and Pest Free Banks Peninsula. • the draft LTP is not explicit about the need to control weeds which threaten local ecosystems. If adequate ongoing internal resourcing for Council to meet their obligations to control these threats on Council land is not available, incursion of plant pests will potentially undermine the investment CCC (and many others) have already made in achieving biodiversity gains over many years.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Take sound advice

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

OK in some cases

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024**First name:** Wynand **Last name:** Verwoerd**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Park, a living asset for Christchurch and the region, rather than the dead relic of the Cathedral.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Bowen **Last name:** Abaraham

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

We should focus lots of money into lake roto kohatu and the canoe polo facility

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

It's worth the extra rates for better facilities

Changes to how we rate - comments

Nah

Fees & charges - comments

No parking charges

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Lake roto kohatu canoe polo facilities need upgrades

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Lake roto kohatu canoe polo facility needs an upgrade

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Blake **Last name:** Teague-Dolan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please provide Orana with adequate funding. I feel their work is so important and I would love for Ōtautahi to keep such a remarkable and impactful place thriving.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1686	Blake Teague-Dolan	It's Taonga, it's our culture, a part of our history. To defund The Arts Centre is to dishonour the tīpuna me whakapapa of our city. The arts are not optional and the events, displays and what the Centre offers creatives are not things that can be neglected, replaced or 'picked back up' later on. The centre is a core part of Ōtautahi and offers so much to both locals and visitors, please don't leave it to die.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Cooper

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritising low bus prices for students

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

New Brighton needs a focus. Sumner got a beautiful bike path but New Brighton is the very poor cousin

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding for Orana Park and Arts Centre need to be included in the LTP

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1687	Sarah Cooper	The Art Centre is of immense importance to Christchurch with its history and architecture. As a born and bred Cantabrian I have spent hours here throughout my life and want my children and grandchildren to be able to do the same.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Loudon **Last name:** Keir

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I notice that the funding to Orana Park may be cut. This is an important feature within Christchurch both in terms of education and also leisure. I have had the benefit of being on safari in Africa, but most people will not. Having the ability to see wildlife from around the world in carefully designed enclosures is life enhancing.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Josiah **Last name:** Morgan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The balance is pretty good. We need to see more investment in The Arts Centre, a valuable Christchurch institution. The Arts Centre is a vital asset for the arts not just in Christchurch but in the entirety of the country. The Council would be blind to leave Arts Centre funding out when it's a crucial hub for community, creative practice and economic potential. Plus the heritage rebuild is still going on and nearly finished! It's honestly kind of hard to believe this oversight on the council's behalf. I want to see more money put into anywhere that will help the climate too.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If it helps fund meaningful climate action and save The Arts Centre, yes.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

There is no question that this is essential. The science is clear. The will of the people is clear - look at the most recent School Strike. The only question is, will you let your politics get in the way? Please create a climate adaptation fund. I note that adaptation is not enough - we must prevent as much as possible.

Strategic Framework - comments

It really matters to me that The Arts Centre exists in Christchurch. I go nearly every week and I would seriously consider moving city without its fully operational presence.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** Suggate

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

You should commit additional spending to cycle lanes and biodiversity.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

There is very little other choice given the need to improve infrastructure, improve public and active transport, adapt to climate change and protect biodiversity

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support the city vacant differential and rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business,

Fees & charges - comments

I support the parking charges at key sites. It will encourage public transport usage and parking that is unrelated to the park usage.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

The current mix looks about right, though I would be happy to see more spent on the coastal environment.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep progressing the cycleways. Improve short-walk opportunities at Little River. Retain the allocation for Diamond Harbour Village development. Strengthen the sea wall from Orton Bradley to Charteris Bay to enable a safe walking path to be built.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Maintain or increase the biodiversity grants scheme.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Maintain the % of spend on libraries

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Expedite the removal of the smell from Bromley.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We need this to develop a capital pool to be used for the cost of managing greater future infrastructure costs and demands.

Strategic Framework - comments

Strengthen local communities.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No opinion

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No opinion

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No opinion

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No thanks

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jesse **Last name:** Newman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not entirely, I feel that funding transport infrastructure that encourages greater car use rather than moving as many trips as possible to public transport, cycling, scooting, walking etc is short sighted and unsustainable (we cannot simply keep building more roads and parking buildings - it's expensive and exacerbates traffic issues). Removing funding from the Arts Centre is likewise a short term decision that will ultimately cost the city more in the long run while failing to value the immense contribution the Arts Centre makes to residents and tourists alike.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Mothballing the stadium build and pursuing more efficient and sustainable modes of transport would significantly reduce council outgoings freeing money to keep rates rises in the low double figures.

Fees & charges - comments

I do not support charging for parking at these type of facilities as this could limit access to residents who are already paying for these facilities.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I would hope to see the Arts Centre able to be funded within the heritage allocation.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The money spent on Te Kaha would be better on other projects to make Chch a more sustainable, vibrant and appealing city. The transport budget would be greatly reduced if council could implement programs to reduce the number of car journeys by 20% removing the need for a large number of capital-intensive projects thus saving money and making Chch a nicer place to live (it's already pretty great though!).

Capital: Transport - comments

The proposal looks good (more on transport not geared towards private motor vehicles would be wise) but I am concerned that much of the good stuff (ie sustainable options that would improve every aspect of resident's daily lives) depends on this government's approach to transport which seems thus far to be backward-looking and preferring of ideology over best practice.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please ensure the Thompson Park "fort" replacement is like-for-like.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Please can Living Earth start accepting the deluge of compostable single-use items or can council start ensuring the sellers of these products provide composting facilities before they continue contributing what is basically landfill to the organic waste stream?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Less on transport geared towards private motor vehicles (both roading and parking). Cease work on Te Kaha.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support this proposal.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I do not support this proposal. That land should remain in public hands.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support this proposal.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Bluck

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Rates should be allowed to go higher. Keep all the services, + CCC needs money to allow more land to build houses, to make them more affordable. It is unfair how the under generation of people has been priced out of the housing market, while the comfortably well off older generation is protected most who own multiple properties and who obviously don't want to pay more.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Things should be done to stop people buying multiple properties, people owning property who do not live or work in NZ.

Fees & charges - comments

Charge more on rates and keep the rest free.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Give money to things that make Chch a good place to live. Swimming pools, entertainment places, parks etc like Orana Park

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Concentrate on forming a more centralised city so public transport is more likely to work

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Give more money to this

Capital: Other - comments

Get golf courses to do land swaps with red zone land. For example Waimairi Beach golf course could be relocated to the red zone. A huge housing development could be allowed. The golf course could then get a larger area, a win win

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Stupidly high house prices mean that young people are unable to buy houses, hence have less interest in responding to this survey. The older richer people who will respond to this probably don't care

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Really stupid idea. This is so rich old people who have lots don't have to pay more rates.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Short sighted selfish thinking by those who want to save themselves money.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea. Providing the association uses it well

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More money to Orana Park, and other similar organisations.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Brook **Last name:** Walker

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More cycle ways... build them smart. Preferably ones that don't follow roads. Like the one from Ilam via university into Hagley park. No Cathedral, the pope can pay for that - since the whole thing was an act of god. Stadium - have a levy on tickets that help pay for the stadium. This will help keep rates lower Keep funding events - sail GP etc etc. great vibe for the city

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More cycle ways... build them smart. Preferably ones that don't follow roads. Like the one from Ilam via university into Hagley park.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No Cathedral, the pope can pay for that - since the whole thing was an act of god. Stadium - have a levy on tickets that help pay for the stadium. This will help keep rates lower

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Signapore has a rule for any new commercial development that could be copied. You must maintain the amount of green space on every sqm of land developed, therefore if you develop 100 sqm of land you must have 100 sqm of green space,

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Tamsin **Last name:** Page

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Only if the transport projects prioritise active transport and public transport infrastructure.

Capital: Transport - comments

As above, active transport and public transport infrastructure should be prioritised overall, and within this, these should be prioritised at and near schools, education facilities, health facilities etc

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The development of additional canoe polo pitches at Lake Rua should be prioritised, as the current facilities are at capacity, constraining continued growth in this sport.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - comments

Should never have gone ahead with Te Kaha in the first place - it is an outrageously expensive project that is going to cost Christchurch ratepayers for generations to come, both in paying for its construction, and in terms of constantly paying to try to attract events to justify its existence.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This needs to be a priority.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jordan **Last name:** Wyatt

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I'd like to see more long term investment in water, power, and cycle friendly infrastructure

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Nobody likes paying more in tax, but I support better longterm planning.

Fees & charges - comments

I can respect paid parking. I went to the Botanic gardens carpark area today and found it nearly impossible to get a parking spot. When I left, there was a queue of about 14 cars backed up...about to discover there were no available parking spaces. Perhaps a way of showing available parks could work - similar to in carpark buildings? The same sensors, built into the gravel? Or, without adding more cost, and more rates haha, we can all consider how we park our cars better.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I'd like to see more prioritisation of environmentally sustainable infrastructure

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I'm not wild about Te Kaha stadium spending. I know it will eventually be a great venue.

Capital: Transport - comments

I'd like more cycleway spending. Let's prioritise other means of transport. I love seeing our electric buses! But I'll also be honest, I don't actually use them myself. I bike to work, or take my electric company car I am a hypocrit!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Broadly support

Capital: Libraries - comments

I'd like to keep our current libraries

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I very much support doing more for the planet.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I'm hesitant to see the selling of any council assets

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Thank you for listening to us Broadly: I'd like more long term infrastructure in an environmentally friendly way

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2024

First name: Natalie **Last name:** Brannigan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

These areas are excellent to focus on but would like to see funding for the Arts Centre which continues to be a fantastic space for our city.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre is an important heritage building which needs to be maintained.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

To meet the goals of a collaborative and culturally vibrant city I think the Arts Centre should be provided with the

regular funding it requires to run.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** Goodman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - comments

stop wasting money and spend smartly

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

upgrade green bins to the 240L size to stop green waster going into the landfill.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Ok

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sounds Good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana is a registered charity. They desperately need increased annual funding support from the Christchurch City Council of \$1.5M each year, equating to 68 cents a month per rate-payer, to ensure the on-going financial sustainability of Orana. if you put so much to Cathedral then you should look after Orana we need it in CHCH. you lost the Aquarium which is bad

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jeni **Last name:** Quince

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I fully support Orana Park's submission. I realise I don't live in the area but I have visited this amazing place and would hate for anything untoward to happen to it. Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Dominic **Last name:** McKeown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More could be done to reduce the rates increase for the city. within the transport area there is an item for carriageway renewals which should take into account any cycle lane additions rather than having as a separate item it makes sense while have crews there to get them to do the work. the cycle way renewals seem like a very small budget and should be part of carriageway renewals or allow for complete removal /redesign of existing routes that have failures still.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

where possible further cuts should be found to lessen burden to rate payers. there is a fiscal responsibility by those in charge to manage the spending wisely and achieve the best outcome. alot of the time politics gets in the way of smart progress.

Changes to how we rate - comments

charge more for vacant if people aren't willing to develop it should not burden the city. charge higher rates for any air bnb since they compete with existing accommodation providers. charge some charities a little higher rate as this means that everyone else has to cover any difference.

Fees & charges - comments

am okay with fees and charges but dont put a high price on parking or make such an extreme about admin costs associated with the processing. its a joke and everyone over it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

capital works seem to be half of operating costs. this could be cut by making sure that people are working efficiently and working to achieve things faster and for better use of ratepayer spending. proactive maintenance should be looked further into for all infrastructure as this will allow for things work before breaking which seems to be the current process. removing barriers to getting works done as it takes ages from reporting to any action to happen. this clearly is a problem.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

some efficiencies can be gained by removing some works entirely or incorporating to other aspects of council function.

Capital: Transport - comments

stop current cycle projects and address fundamental faults with existing layouts like Worcester street to the east which is the only non separated cycleway from the four avenues despite being so close and with future stadium access. reconsider wheels to wing alignment as there is an alternative to going down a main road. scrape any improvements for busses and think trams the city is perfect for them and can replace buses. we used to have a tram network and its been seen by old tracks still in the ground. look to long distance trains from amberly to ashburton to transport people. duplication of the rail line north from christchurch station to the waimakariri river should be looked at within the next 3 years with works starting in 4 years.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

22 million at burwood landfill seems like a over the top amount of spending, so wasteful.

Capital: Other - comments

rethink the climate change aspect and change public transport to electric trams. rethink the cycleway program as the cost has ballooned significantly and is not sustainable. when roads are to be renewed, they should incorporate a cycle way /lane rather than as a one off. we need our 3 waters infrastructure fixed its pretty simple. fix some sports filed like tullet park the back field in winter are not able to be played on after significant amount of rain. same goes for nunweek.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

remove the christchurch cathedral targeted rate as the cost has increased its proven to be wasteful spending and the church needs to be accountable rather than relying on rate payers. it should never have been granted in the first place. they dont pay rates on the building. make council admin team more efficient if people are sitting around then clearly they should be working more. dont burden the future rate payers and generation by bad decision made from today by elected members who display there political aspiration rather than thinking locallay about the whats really needed.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

be mindfull of the events and what benefits it does bring to everyone. how accessible will it be. the sail GP limited access to a restricted amount and at a cost. dunedin has seen the benefit of a covered stadium by geting various events there and this should be considered for christchurch. even having a yearly stadium challenge event thats a run around outside up some stairs and then around the filed approx 5km.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

the climate adaption fund is a waste of \$\$ and should be accounted for already, if not then people are not doing jobs

properly. its awaste of time to set up an extra committee when people should be doing this any way as part of job.

Strategic Framework - comments

sydneyham has too few trees and could benefit from more same with riccarton and fendalton. do something to stop or prevent begging on the streets its a joke these people get away with being such scum jsut to fuel habits. a city wide bylaw should be created to stop this enforceable by police and the public, with consequences of tresspassing and and money being taken. make the cost hurt to those beggers so they get off there arse and get a job like everyone else.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

more clarity is needed

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

the LTP doc seems to be very light contect for what areas and is to happen. more clarity is needed. maybe make an urban forest on the east of the city to rival riccarton bush or be bigger and better.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

dont gift, open tender to public if potential to be developed.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

be careful about spending more than what is necessary and burdening the future with more debt becasue of poor decisions made in the present.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: Kim **Last name:** Scott

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the council to consider increasing the amount they contribute to Orana Park. Orana Park means a lot to families, visitors and animal loving people. It is a wonderful opportunity for people to see the animals up close, learn about animals and support the preservation of animals that can be endangered in their natural environment. I support Orana Park by purchasing an annual pass for my grandchildren (two families). However the cost of maintaining animal welfare to a high standard is a constant struggle financially. Please help to keep Orana Park to keep operating by increasing their funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Friend

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Absolutely not. We need to minimise rates increases as much as possible. We are in a cost of living crisis so a 12.4% increase is completely unacceptable.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We need to minimise rates increases as much as possible. We are in a cost of living crisis so a 12.4% increase is completely unacceptable.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We recently had part of our road resurfaced. The road is now in worse condition than it was before it was resurfaced, it is incredibly rough. Less than a week after the resurface, crews were back putting tar seal on top of the resurface. If operational work is being done, it needs to be done once and done right.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

It just needs to be manageable financially. If we can't afford it now, we delay it.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Operationally efficient - do things once and do it right. Eco friendly - if we can't afford to upgrade to environmentally friendly products, such as electric buses, we wait until we can.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If we aren't making money from them, sell them.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Needs to be done.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Definitely not, it is an asset that can be sold.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No increase to rates is appropriate.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Laura **Last name:** Xavier

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I feel you have not, the roads are poorly built and require re-work after a short while. I'm not convinced that spending half a billion dollars on carriageway will make any difference.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As I mentioned before, while good roadway infrastructure is important. More money should be invested in parks, libraries, community centres and arts centres.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Transport should be de-prioritised in lieu of better waste management and communal spaces funding.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No funding for the Arts Centre seems to be mentioned in the plan. This iconic place is a landmark in central Christchurch and if no funding is allocated, we will lose a major asset as a community.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

A more comprehensive recycling plan should be put in place, some countries are able to recycle so many different varieties of plastic which does not happen in NZ.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

What's the point of having a interconnected city if everything needs to be done by car? What's the point of saying we want to be a cultural powerhouse if little finding is being allocated to arts centres?

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If locals are ok with it I don't see why not

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As long as there is proper risk management I see no issue

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If the resident association is keen on taking up the costs I don't see an issue

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Make sure you fund the Arts Centre and other existing cultural assets.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Susan Last name: Tansey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would really like to see more funding for Orana Park. As an organisation that relies on donations, I feel the Council could support the zoo with more funding. It provides a wonderful family space for residents as well as tourism dollars.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sharon **Last name:** Creamer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish to implore you to give more funding to Orana Wildlife Park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Kevin **Last name:** Topham

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Hollywood Marketing Ltd

What is your role in the organisation:

Director

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a wonderful Christchurch facility which supports our own efforts in conservation. It costs over \$100000 per day to run the park and the councils support is critical to enable the park to continue. I always try to visit Orana Park when in Christchurch as it is one of the premier destinations for tourists.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024**First name:** Katie **Last name:** Morriss**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding for Orana Park. Their programme is incredible. From conservation and breeding through to their incredible school education programme, Orana Park is a local treasure. I have taken a school group there many times and the educators are outstanding. Please help save this amazing place.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Emma Last name: McCleary

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I urge the council to stand behind Orana Park, ensuring its sustained presence for future generations by providing additional funding. As a mother of two boys, our family has cherished countless experiences at the park. I firmly believe these visits are not just recreational but vital for their education, fostering an appreciation for the wonders of the animal kingdom. The invaluable role Orana Park plays in enriching Christchurch cannot be overstated. It is a place of joy for families and visitors alike, and to lose it would be a loss felt deeply across our community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Adam **Last name:** Lyons

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Cumming

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Christchurch City Council has never had it right and now we are faced with rate increases, costly projects that the general public don't want and playing catch up on infrastructure repairs that should have been spread over previous decades. Instead the council spend money on over paid executives that delivered nothing but a toxic work environment. The councils over previous years have shown nothing but short sightedness and lack of vision and all we are left with as rate payers is the prospect of endless rate increases. This is a road to nowhere. We should have had a high speed train service to both Rangiora, Woodend and Rolleston by now, but instead we have a crap bus service that does nothing but add to congestion and no one wants to use it. Adding cycleways and removing parking is doing nothing to help this city and if we are not getting central funding we should not be doing it in this economic climate. Cycleways unless separate from roads add very little value for the cycling experience.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

But make it the last for 10 years. Our rates are not value for money. Services and infrastructure delivered by this council are garbage.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Stop putting our rates up there is a limit where this can take you. Stop adding charges for stuff that was already supposedly included in our rates because you and previous councils have mismanaged the funds. Stop paying over priced contract companies and negotiate them down or kick them to the curb.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges, you are like a broken record. Parking costs are already over the top and put people off going into the city. Once again this is just punishing the rate payers for past neglect and what the hell are our rates actually paying for if you are just adding charges on. These are not value added services the parks are already there. We have already paid for these parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You need to redirect some of the profits from your corporate arm into public projects and if you can't do this sell them as you obviously not suited to the corporate world. These companies are owned by the ratepayer and we should be benefiting from their profits. Do not pay execs working for the council more than 300k, it is called public service for a

reason. You have proven on multiple occasions money does not buy quality.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Like I said this should have been happening over the previous years and we are here due to incompetence, either through under insuring the infrastructure or lack of a robust upgrade policy.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut the cycleway projects.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This should not need to be an additional fund. Future planning should be part a normal budget. Again creating charges for items our rates should be used for. Total mismanagement.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are not making money get rid of them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If its not making money sell them or change the way they are being used so then create revenue.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't care

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

All I know is I built a 1 bedroom unit at the back of our property for a person already living at this address and ended up with a 12k development fee to cover so called extra use on council services which is not the case as the person already lives here. For the 12k I got no extra service no extra rubbish bins, no extra parks in fact from a council perspective I got nothing. I also pay more rates due to the value of my property increasing so from my perspective I am giving you additional money already for nothing. I suggest you start looking after the ratepayers instead of just fleecing them at every opportunity you get.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Ashwin **Last name:** Kurup

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I strongly disagree. cut down the spending and help people.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Again, people are struggling to meet daily needs, and there is no way, an employer w'll increase or intent to increase the wages, the minimum wage only gone up 2%. And we are on a financial recession, at that point of time, putting more burden is not at all acceptable.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Not acceptable

Fees & charges - comments

Again, stop spend money on unnecessary stupid stuff, like millions of traffic cones, cycle ways, beautification etc.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I don't think so.

Capital: Transport - comments

Most buss i see on road is empty, especially after the school time.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good, go forward

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Eluishia **Last name:** Hart

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you haven't!

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

This is ridiculous. With the rise in costs, we enjoy taking our children to the gardens as a free option when we can't afford anything else. You'll just keep families like mine away from those places

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We are being charged additional costs for water now! And you are upping waterway costs. This is unfair

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Do away with such a big focus on cycleways. This cost shouldn't be put on ratepayers when most of us don't use them! This should be a Ministry of transport thing. Not a rate payer thing! New bus lanes are not good when they impact businesses that lose their parking!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We pay rates and often our bins get accidentally missed and then we have to pay to dump it. Not good enough

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

You should be looking at what the majority use. It's not fair that I should have to pay for cycle lanes for example. EV's

now have to pay for RUCs to help with maintaining roads. Why don't cyclists have to pay to get these cycle lanes

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

How does this help the city? I get how this can help businesses but how does it help the average person paying rates. How does this make our life easier.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell them off

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Sharon **Last name:** Howells

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Christchurch Children's Christmas Parade Trust

What is your role in the organisation:

Chairperson

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 9 May

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Please consider the Christmas Parade for inline funding

Strategic Framework - comments

Please support the Christmas parade as an important annual event for children and the entire community.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider annual funding of the Christmas parade to give security to the event, volunteer Trust and all its assets

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Business Plan 2024

THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST

 **Santa Tainment**


The Christchurch

Christmas
SHOW
PARADE

BUSINESS & EVENT PLAN 2024

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN’S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST (CCCPT) HAS A LONG HISTORY OF PRODUCING CHRISTMAS EVENTS FOR THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH. RECENT YEARS HAD SEEN THIS ABILITY DIMINISH UPON THE WAKE OF NEW CBD ROADING SYSTEMS AND THE INTERNATIONAL PANDEMIC.

IN 2023 THIS ALL CHANGED WITH THE REINVENTION OF THE TRADITIONAL CHRISTMAS “STREET” PARADE AND THE CREATION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE AT THE CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK. A FULL DAY FESTIVAL STYLE EVENT WITH A PARADE.

WITH AN ESTIMATED 30,000 PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE, THE NEW STYLE PARADE AND FESTIVAL WAS EXTREMELY SUCCESSFUL AND HAS SET CCCPT ON A PATH TO CREATING A WHOLE NEW TRADITION FOR THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH.

The Christchurch
**Christmas
SHOW
PARADE**

2023



1957



The Christchurch
Christmas
SHOW
PARADE



OUR MISSION:

TO PRODUCE A **FREE** QUALITY ANNUAL CHRISTMAS EVENT FOR THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH.

MANAGE OUR PREMISES AS A “NOT FOR PROFIT” HUB, SHARING OUR FACILITY WITH OTHER COMMUNITY GROUPS AND CHARITABLE ORGANISATIONS THAT REQUIRE LOW-COST SPACE TO OPERATE.

OUR HISTORY, WHAT WE DO, AND HOW WE DO IT



FOR OVER 75 YEARS THE PEOPLE OF CANTERBURY HAVE GATHERED ONCE A YEAR TO WATCH THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARADE.....

THE PARADE TRADITION IN CHRISTCHURCH WAS STARTED BY WELL-KNOWN RETAILER JAMES HAY IN 1947 AND WAS CALLED THE HAY'S CHRISTMAS PAGEANT AFTER HIS POPULAR RETAIL STORE "HAY'S". THE HAYS PARADE WAS A POPULAR ANNUAL EVENT FOR FAMILIES, A TRADITION MAINTAINED BY FARMERS TRADING COMPANY AFTER THEY PURCHASED THE COMPANY IN THE 1980'S. KNOWN AS THE FARMERS SANTA PARADE IT WAS EVENTUALLY DONATED BY FARMERS TO THE CITY IN 1991. A CHARITABLE TRUST (THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST - CCCPT) WAS FORMED BY THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL AND LOCAL BUSINESSES TO MANAGE AND STAGE THE YEARLY EVENT AND THE TRUST STILL MANAGES THE EVENT TODAY

SINCE ITS INCEPTION, THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS PARADE HAS GROWN TO BECOME ONE OF THE LARGEST PARADES IN NEW ZEALAND AND A MUST DO FOR THE PEOPLE OF CHRISTCHURCH.

THE ASSETS ACCUMULATED BY THE CCCPT OVER THE LAST 75-YEARS STANDS CCCPT IN GOOD STEAD TO PRODUCE A WONDERFUL PARADE.

IN 2019 THE CCCPT ACQUIRED OWNERSHIP OF THE EARTHQUAKE DAMAGED (BUT REPAIRED TO 63% OF CODE) OLD CHRISTCHURCH GYMNASTICS STADIUM AT TAIROA QEII PARK. NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 75 YEARS THE PARADE OWNS ITS OWN PERMANENT HOME. THE LARGE FACILITY HOUSES ALL THE TRUSTS WORLD CLASS PARADE FLOATS AND ASSETS, WITH ROOM TO SHARE. CURRENTLY HOUSING SEVEN LONG-TERM TENANTS AS WELL AS THE PARADE, THE CCCPT BUILDING HAS NOW STARTED TO GENERATE A RENTAL INCOME THAT CONTRIBUTES TO ITS RUNNING COSTS AND LONG-TERM SELF-SUSTAINABILITY. IT IS OUR INTENT TO DEVELOP THIS INCOME STREAM FURTHER, WITH ROOM AND SCOPE FOR SEVERAL MORE TENANTS.

IN 2023 THE NEW CONCEPT PARADE AND FESTIVAL AT CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK WAS FINALLY LAUNCHED (AFTER BEING RAINED OFF THE YEAR BEFORE) AND IT WAS A MASSIVE SUCCESS! SETTING A NEW STANDARD FOR THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS PARADE – THE CHRISTCHURCH CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE.

USING OUR WORLD CLASS FLOATS, LOCAL TALENT AND HUNDREDS OF VOLUNTEERS, THE CCCPT STAGES THE ANNUAL PARADE WITH THE HELP OF THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL, MULTIPLE FUNDING GRANTS AND DONATIONS.

THE EVENT

STAGING THE PARADE AT THE CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK (CAP) AFFORDS US MANY ADVANTAGES OVER THE TRADITIONAL STREET PARADE. IT CUTS DOWN THE COST AND LOGISTICS OF STAGING THE PARADE. IT ALSO AVOIDS DISRUPTION TO THE CITY'S IMPORTANT EMERGENCY TRAFFIC ROUTES. THE ROADS DON'T NEED TO BE CLOSED AND MANY HIGH-RISK HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES CAN ALSO BE AVOIDED.

THE CAP IS EASY TO ACCESS FOR ALL OUR PATRONS WITH GOOD PUBLIC TRANSPORT OPTIONS AND FREE PARKING.

BEING ABLE TO FULLY CONTROL THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE EVENT ALLOWS US TO ENHANCE THE PARADE BY ADDING A FESTIVAL WITH FOOD VENDORS, A CHRISTMAS MARKET, AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT. CREATING A FIRST EVER EVENT INCOME STREAM FOR THE TRUST. IT ALSO GIVES US THE ABILITY TO ADD A TICKETING OPTION IN THE FUTURE SHOULD IT BECOME NECESSARY.

SOCIAL MEDIA FEEDBACK AFTER THE 2023 EVENT WAS FANTASTIC. HERE IS A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF THE HUNDREDS OF POSITIVE COMMENTS RECEIVED.

The background features a map of Canterbury Agricultural Park (CAP) with a yellow arrow indicating the parade route. Key locations marked on the map include 'FINISH', 'SPONSOR VIEWING AREA', 'MARKET SQUARE', 'Cancer Society', 'ST JOHN FIRST AID', 'TOILETS', 'SHOPPING AREAS', 'LOST CHILDREN/PROPERTY', 'PEACE TRAIN STOP & ROUTE', 'FOOD CARTS & STALLS', 'SHADE SALL', and 'NO ENTRY VIA CURLETT'S ROAD'. Street names like Russell Avenue, O'Donnell Drive, Jenkins Lane, Macfarlane Avenue, Curlett's Road, and Abbott Street are also visible.

Comment 1: Congratulations on bringing back good memories and joy for the community!!! You deserve a huge high five. 😊
3 w Care Reply Hide 1 🍀

Comment 2: This was an awesome event!! Thank you! Can't wait until next year
3 w Care Reply Hide 1 🍀

Comment 3: Such a great time, loved taking my kids for the first time. So nostalgic seeing floats from when I was a kid ❤️
3 w Care Reply Hide 2 🍀

Comment 4: Awesome event! So much better than when it was on the streets. Loved the festival atmosphere and all the operators. Wished we'd arrived at 11 to make the most of it all.
4 d Like Reply 5 🍀

Comment 5: We had a wonderful time! Our kids first time and their little faces when the parade started were so adorable.
Thank you
3 d Like Reply 4 🍀

Comment 6: We had a an amazing day thank you so much to you and your team for all your time and effort. We're from Invercargill and Motueka and have seen the impact that Waka kotahi's latest traffic management procedures has had on the parade route this alternative would be great for there. Loved the festival atmosphere so much to see, do and eat all at affordable prices which in itself makes the day that more enjoyable. Final thanks to all the sponsors for your contribution and keeping costs down. We will be back for next year.
3 d Like Reply 1 🍀

Comment 7: Such an awesome day!
Do you guys have any idea on the numbers that attended? I can't believe how many people were there!
3 w Like Reply Hide 2 🍀

Comment 8: It was an awesome event, thank you. Now that it's happened I think people will make it a day next year and come earlier. Market stalls were great as were the food offerings. Thank you so much
4 d Like Reply 3 🍀

Comment 9: Wow 🤩
No words to express how incredible this event was today 🙏
The smiles on everyone's faces today was pure joy and happiness 🌟🌟🌟
Well done Jason for an absolutely fantastic job well done 🙏
4 d Like Reply 10 🍀

IN 2023 WE OBTAINED FUNDING FROM PUB CHARITY AND A SPECIAL DEAL FROM EVENT HIRE LTD TO PRICE ALL AMUSEMENT RIDES AT \$2. THE NEWS OF THIS WENT VIRAL AND GREATLY CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF THE EVENT. A NEW TRADITION HAS NOW BEEN SET FOR THE CITY.

WE INTEND TO SEEK FUNDING TO KEEP THE RIDES AT \$2 AND HELP TO MAKE THIS THE MOST ACCESSIBLE FREE EVENT FOR ALL. WE CAN ONLY ASSUME THAT THIS WILL GROW THE EVENT OVER THE YEARS TO COME AND CONFIRM IT AS THE LARGEST FREE FAMILY FESTIVAL AIMED AT CHILDREN IN THE CITY AND POSSIBLY THE COUNTRY.





SPONSORSHIP & INCOME:

- **WE HAVE RECENTLY SIGNED A THREE-YEAR NAMING RIGHTS SPONSORSHIP DEAL WITH CALDWELL GROUP, AFFORDING US THE LUXURY OF SOME GUARANTEED INCOME IN THE FORESEEABLE FUTURE.**
- **DURING THIS PERIOD, THE PARADE WILL BE KNOWN AS VIP FRAMES & TRUSSES CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE. THE NEW LOGO HAS BEEN ALTERED TO INCLUDE A FERRIS WHEEL TO REPRESENT THE AMUSEMENT RIDE AND FESTIVAL SIDE OF THE EVENT.**
- **WITH OVER 25 FLOATS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL SPONSORSHIP AND NEW VENDOR INCOME AT THE EVENT, THE CCCPT HAS THE POTENTIAL TO GREATLY CONTRIBUTE TO ITS OWN COSTS. HOWEVER, IT IS CRUCIAL THAT THE EVENT IS SUCCESSFUL TO WARRANT FUTURE BUY IN FROM SPONSORS & VENDORS ALIKE.**
- **OUR CHARITABLE STATUS ALLOWS US TO SEEK GRANTS FROM MANY FUNDING AND GAMING FOUNDATIONS. WE INTEND TO CONTINUE OUR REGULAR APPLICATIONS TO FOUNDATIONS THAT HAVE SUPPORTED US IN THE PAST AND ACTIVELY SEEK NEW SOURCES OF FUNDING.**

ANNUAL EXPENDITURE	
Event (Christmas Show Parade)	\$168,000.00
Contracted Building Manager/Parade Director	\$ 60,000.00
Insurance	\$ 7,000.00
Electricity	\$ 4,800.00
Roof/Gutter Clean	\$ 4,000.00
Building WOF	\$ 4,000.00
Land Lease	\$ 2,135.68
Accountancy & Xero Fees	\$ 2,000.00
Check in System	\$ 700.00
Communications	\$ 527.00
Alarm Monitoring	\$ 480.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURE EX GST	\$253,642.68
ANNUAL INCOME EX GST	
Funding Applications (Gaming Foundations)	\$40,000.00
Event Naming Rights Income	\$35,000.00
Strengthening Communities (CCC) – Final payment in August '24	\$35,000.00
Float Sponsorship	\$20,000.00
Market & Amusement Income	\$20,000.00
Combined Building Rental Income	\$10,000.00
TOTAL INCOME EX GST	\$160,000.00

CHRISTMAS SHOW PARADE BUDGET 2024



ITEM	COST INCL GST
3 x Large screens, float sound and special effects	\$30,000.00
Amusement Hire	\$30,000.00
Traffic management	\$20,000.00
Toilets	\$15,000.00
Advertising	\$15,000.00
Float maintenance	\$10,000.00
Costumes/Wardrobe	\$10,000.00
Fencing/Car park/Security	\$8,000.00
Waste & clean up	\$8,000.00
Signage	\$7,000.00
Electrician	\$6,000.00
Santa Express Coach	\$5,000.00
Market team	\$5,000.00
Flag manufacturing	\$4,000.00
Health & Safety agreement	\$3,000.00
Community stage	\$2,000.00
First Aid (St John)	\$2,000.00
Bands & Talent	\$2,000.00
Sponsor's area	\$2,000.00
Website/Event map	\$2,000.00
Annual tyre maintenance/Service on the day	\$2,000.00
Marquees	\$2,000.00
Float Cleaning	\$2,000.00
Fuel	\$1,500.00
Back stage Hospitality (Water etc)	\$1,500.00
Printing	\$1,000.00
Volunteer day lunches	\$500.00
Water Fountains/ATM	\$500.00
Musical Director (Music compilation etc)	\$500.00
TOTAL INCLUDING GST	\$197,500.00
EXCLUDING GST	\$167,875.00

EXPECTED EVENT INCOME EX GST:

Naming Rights Sponsorship	\$35,000.00
Float Sponsorship	\$20,000.00
Market & Amusement Income	\$20,000.00
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	\$75,000.00



FINAL WORDS:

OUR GOAL IS TO MAKE THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS TRUST AND ITS BUILDING COMPLEX SELF-SUSTAINABLE IN THE YEARS TO COME, BY EARNING OUR OWN INCOME VIA SPACE RENTAL AND COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP.

THIS NEW STYLE **FREE EVENT HAS PROVEN ITSELF TO BE A WINNING FORMULA. IT IS HOWEVER ONLY IN ITS INFANCY AND REQUIRES CRUCIAL SUPPORT FROM CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL AND ORGANISATIONAL FUNDING GRANTS AT THIS STAGE IF IT IS TO GROW UP STRONG AND STAND ON ITS OWN WITH COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP ALONE.**



THE TEAM:



THE TRUST:

SHARON HOWELLS - CHAIRPERSON

MEL BULLOCK - TRUSTEE/CALDWELL GROUP

BRUCE GORDON - TRUSTEE

MARK RAYNER - TRUSTEE

VICKI MORRIS-WILLIAMSON - TRUSTEE

PARTNERS:

JASON REEKERS: SANTATAINMENT - GENERAL MANAGER/PARADE DIRECTOR

RICHARD MARRETT - MUSIC DIRECTOR/CO-ORDINATOR

SPECTRUM SOUND AND LIGHTING - SUPPLIER OF STAGING (LIGHTING, SOUND, AND SPECIAL EFFECTS)

TRACY AHERN - CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL ASSOCIATION/EVENT ADVISORS

MEDIAWORKS NZ - MEDIA PROMOTIONS/ADVERTISING PARTNER

ARA - TALENT AND COMPUTER GRAPHICS

META DIGITAL - WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT

EVENT HIRE LTD – AMUSEMENT SUPPLIER

BUSINESS DETAILS:

**NAME: THE CHRISTCHURCH CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARADE TRUST
(CCCPT) TRADING AS SANTATAINMENT**

ESTABLISHED: 1947 (CHARITABLE STATUS GRANTED 1992)

STRUCTURE: INCORPORATED CHARITABLE TRUST

CHARITIES SERVICES NUMBER: CC41255

REGISTERED: 11 MARCH 1992

NZBN: 9429042869948

GST: 61-235-205

CONTACT:

Jason Reekers



General Manager/Parade Director

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**Social Media: Facebook - The Christchurch Christmas
Show Parade**

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024
First name: TU **Last name:** Ryde

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the council to continue funding the christchurch arts centre as its a very iconic heart of christchurch and i have alot of fond memories of it. And would love to be able to go there in the future and enjoy what goodness it has.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Caitlin **Last name:** Busch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel strongly that Orana Wildlife Park should be afforded an increase in annual funding from the Christchurch City Council. Learning that the park is forecasted to begin experiencing severe financial difficulty in the coming years, and having visited the park many times as a child, adolescent, and adult, I am greatly saddened by the prospect of the park closing. I believe that the park is an important institution in Christchurch, loved by many. Most children of Christchurch will recall having visited the park on various school trips and many tourists who have made a stop in Christchurch will have enjoyed the attraction as part of their itinerary. I think that for educational purposes and to support tourism in the Canterbury region, the park is invaluable.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Geraldine **Last name:** Schaumkell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - comments

I think that subs 180 dollars is to high

Fees & charges - comments

Yesci think the fees are to high 180

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Courtney **Last name:** McAlpine

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Help for Orana park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024**First name:** Courtney **Last name:** McAlpine**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Doyle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Capital infrastructure projects need to get priority, not personal vanity projects or contributions to religious institutions like the Christ Church Cathedral rebuild (they should ask their cult followers to fund it).

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Make cuts. Simple if a business is failing they make cuts and drive efficiencies. Live within your means. Trim the fat, drop the vanity projects.

Fees & charges - comments

If these proposals pass the taste test you'll know fairly quickly, but get some business acumen to review your proposals first. A little common sense it all you need for that.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

From my experience, there are too many 'hangers-on' getting paid by the council contribution to the costs of running the CCC. You need a high-level lobbyist to sit between CCC and the Government to ensure Christchurch is exploring every avenue to secure funds for the city.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Drop the libraries funding, it is a relic for today's world. Their current operations are more than adequate. Also, a more efficient examination of the Transport and Water infrastructure would be good.

Capital: Transport - comments

Less exorbitant spending on cycling projects (I'm a cyclist and the current networks are more than adequate).

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Source more funding from Govt.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Status Quo. Modern society uses the Libraries less and less, so leave them as they are.

Capital: Other - comments

Get a proven lobbyist or govt relations professional on board.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Drop the nonsense discussion about paying more towards the follie that is the Christ Church Cathedral rebuild.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Get cleverer people in the room.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It's not a priority for people in the current environment

Strategic Framework - comments

Less personal vanity projects from Councillors or contributions to religious institutions like the Christ Church Cathedral rebuild.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Explore it and provide the findings and options.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sell it. Why give assets away when money and income is a challenge?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: Kim **Last name:** Jackson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You need to tighten your belts, not ours

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024**First name:** Mary **Last name:** Leslie**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is so important for not only the children, but also all New Zealanders as it is the only Open Range zoo in the country. Im sure the people of Christchurch would be only too happy to pay an few extra dollars in their rates to enable the Council to double their yearly contribution.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Catherine **Last name:** Richardson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is an absolute asset to the city of Christchurch and Canterbury region. There is no other "zoo" in new Zealand like it. I have very happy memories visiting there when my children were young. It is a fantastic place to see the animals up close and the education talks by committed, dedicated, caring keepers well worth listening to. I would like the council to provide for the ongoing work and support of Orana Park financially. It has often amazed me that Christchurch council do not fund this - as many other councils in New Zealand do their zoos (e.g. Auckland, Wellington). This would help to improve the facilities not just for the animals but also for visitors who bring so much to the local economy.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Skylee **Last name:** Silver

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a frequent visitor of your wonderful country from Australia, my family and I have frequented the Orana Wildlife Park whilst visiting family. It has been a great place to meet and catch up with the children all whilst walking the track and viewing all the animals. Another incredible note is that Orana is internationally renowned for its involvement in zoo-based breeding programmes for endangered exotic and native species. In order to further support their conservation work and the already incredible work they do for the community by just being a natural gathering place it is understandable that the Orana Wildlife Park needs further CCC council support of \$1.5m each year. This is a great tourist and local gathering area that has much to offer - why let something already great go to waste, it's perfect for all ages! Sky

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Danielle **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Kathy **Last name:** Melief

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Jo **Last name:** Hikuroa

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes overall.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I would rather pay more in my rates and allow all visitors and families to use the parks. It would be such a shame for people to be put off going to the gardens because of parking costs.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

It's so important for our parks, foreshore and heritage to be maintained. Our children need to be able to play outside in safe spaces that reflect the natural beauty that is Aotearoa. It's especially important to maintain and improve the sports fields as it's been shown that children and their families that are involved in sport are less likely to be getting into trouble or exhibiting risky behaviours as well as the obvious health benefits of exercise.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep the funding for the Sports Network Plan in the Long Term plan. The sports fields desperately need investment so that we & our tamariki can participate in sport, both during the week & at the weekend, throughout the season, rather than being stopped by the rain and poor pitches which can become a health & safety issue after the rain. It's so important for all of us to have our children involved in sports and outside enjoying our incredible city and maintaining these fields is vital.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Celina **Last name:** Nogueira

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is an essential part of our city. Cutting its funding would put in jeopardy a lot of great opportunities and developments within the creative community of Ōtautahi Christchurch, which is crucial to keep our city and our people thriving.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Gavin **Last name:** Umuhuri

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Tidying up charities rate system is a good idea.

Fees & charges - comments

No, don't charge parking fees at botanic gardens. Families need the ability to park for free.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are a place for people to meet and connect. They offer services to people who may not be able to access any other way. Not just buildings with books in them.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park should be funded. We visit at least once a year by ourselves. When we have foreign visitors, maybe every 2 years. We take them to Orana park. Both myself and my children have great memories of Orana park. I know people who save to be able to let their children experience the park. An asset to the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Pumal **Last name:** Fernando

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Somewhat right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Kwak

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding for Orana Wildlife Park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024
First name: April **Last name:** McMahon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am writing to urge you to continue the vital funding support for Orana Park Zoo in Christchurch, New Zealand. Orana Park Zoo is not just a local attraction; it is an invaluable asset to our community and plays a crucial role in education, conservation, and promoting biodiversity. Here are several key reasons why maintaining funding for Orana Park Zoo is essential:

- Education and Awareness: Orana Park Zoo provides educational programs for schools and the public, offering unique opportunities for people of all ages to learn about wildlife, conservation, and environmental sustainability. These programs inspire a sense of stewardship and responsibility towards our natural world.
- Conservation Efforts: Orana Park Zoo actively participates in conservation initiatives, including breeding programs for endangered species and supporting habitat restoration projects. By funding the zoo, we contribute directly to global conservation efforts and help protect endangered species from extinction.
- Tourism and Economy: Orana Park Zoo is a significant tourist attraction, drawing visitors from both within New Zealand and overseas. The zoo contributes to the local economy by generating revenue for businesses in the hospitality, retail, and tourism sectors. Supporting the zoo means supporting local businesses and job creation.
- Community Engagement: The zoo plays a central role in community engagement, offering events, volunteer opportunities, and partnerships with local organizations. It fosters a sense of community pride and belonging while encouraging active participation in conservation initiatives.
- Research and Innovation: Orana Park Zoo supports scientific research and innovation in the field of zoology and wildlife conservation. It serves as a hub for researchers, educators, and conservationists, driving advancements in animal welfare, veterinary medicine, and species management.
- Environmental Education for Future Generations: By funding Orana Park Zoo, we invest in the education and awareness of future generations. Children who visit the zoo develop a lifelong appreciation for nature and wildlife, becoming advocates for conservation and environmental stewardship.

In conclusion, Orana Park Zoo is more than just a zoo; it is a center for education, conservation, research, and community engagement. Continuing funding for the zoo is an investment in our collective future, ensuring that future generations can enjoy and learn from this invaluable resource.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Claudia **Last name:** Bouvet

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It is really important that Orana Park is prioritised in this plan. Conservation is extremely important and the park brings happiness and fulfilment to so many people. These animals matter and need to be looked after which requires funding from the govt.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Wesley Last name: Jooste

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Carole **Last name:** Logan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Car parking is already far too expensive & a deterrent to visiting places, especially in the city so don't increase.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too many cycle ways hindering traffic. If you want to reduce traffic improve public transport

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What is Te Kaha??? No where near enough on waste & recovery, think about the environment & our future

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Selling off assets needs a lot of thought, will you be able to make use of these places in the future? Silly to sell something now then need a space for something later & pay way way more for it than you got.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Have you put any thought or funding in for Orana Park. This is a desperately needed attraction for our city & people come from far & wide. It is worth the investment for both tourism and helping endangered species, both native & exotic. We need to keep it, most zoo's etc are funded by local councils/governments & Orana Park should be too.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Susan **Last name:** Forsyth

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

What a great place Orana park is with the animals and ChristChurch and the whole country would lose if this was to close. I am hoping the council goes along with public submissions to save the park regards Susan Forsyth

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Fergus **Last name:** O'Neill

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the long term plan should have more emphasis on public transportation and active transportation. This also includes a need to invest in cycle infrastructure which requires little maintenance and has numerous active health and environmental impacts. There also should be some more investment in mitigating climate change.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Changes in rates should account for continued investment in public and active transport as well as climate change mitigation. If the rates are lowered, this is nice but future generations will suffer due to the lack of adequate services available to them.

Fees & charges - comments

Change parking fees at locations that are well connected by public and active transport, such as the botanic gardens and Hagley Park. Increased parking fees around the city would also help to get people on public and active transport. Another idea would be to increase fees for excess water usage. This would help Christchurch be more sustainable and any increases would not have an effect on the average rate payer.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Keep up the swimming pools, libraries and other services, to allow services that people rely on to be continued to be used.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Three waters reform has been stopped, so no need to spend more money on this. The delays to the major cycle routes have been unacceptable and irresponsible. More approaches like the Park Terrace and Rolleston Avenue Pop Up Cycleway could be used. This could help people on safe cycleways more quickly. This will also help boost the profits of consultants and contractors by providing work for them on major and minor cycleways.

Capital: Transport - comments

Better public transport options such as light rail, better bus frequencies and services. More cycleways! the current cycleways are great and are used frequently by commuters and stopping the progress of this is a backwards move.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Increasing urban greenery and vegetation would be a nice way to improve the urban environment. Also allocate funding to meet biodiversity goals.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Make sure there is a temporary facility for south library reconstruction.

Capital: Other - comments

Cycleways please.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, cost reductions should not come from service cuts, or cuts to climate change or biodiversity programme.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Moderate increase as bidding on these events can provide a significant return on investment for businesses and create an excellent environment for residents.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

High priority for the council!!! Even if there is success in limiting global warming, there will be still be more negative extreme weather and sea level rises that need to be addressed. Plans and funding must be in place for this.

Strategic Framework - comments

Good vision for the city!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

oppose any potential sale of 26 waipara st as it is the only possible future link from cracroft through to a future shared pathway along the cashmere stream.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Properties should be retained and a proper port hills red zone plan developed for their future use, e.g fire mitigation, plantings etc. However if they are to be sold they must first be offered back to the previous owners.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Neki **Last name:** patel

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

yes support Orana park - everyone we are in christchurch this amazing facility is our first point to visit -i am writing from norway - visiting the polar park - we visit st so many but nothing like orana - it has s yr family / adult / environment/ education facility that need the councils support ! if you do not the city will be at a loss ! support oran's and conservation!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Jeremy **Last name:** Phillips

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Core infrastructure needs to be carefully defined- as much of what is considered core is not, and a lot of core infrastructure is missing. Need to find more efficient and effective ways of delivering what is needed as a priority and culling nice to haves.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

1. Sports and events play a pivotal role in defining our city's image, supporting our recreation, culture, and community cohesion. 2. These activities provide significant economic benefits through tourism and local business engagement, and they should be actively promoted and robustly supported to enhance our city's exposure. 3. International events are crucial for our city's tourism and business sectors, benefiting those who rely on the influx of tourists and local spending. 4. We are concerned that the current requirement for event organizers and supporting partners to fund or underwrite these events is unsustainable. It is imperative that the city resumes responsibility for funding these events to ensure the ongoing promotion of sport and recreational well-being for our residents. 5. For example, significant costs have been incurred in attempting to schedule major sporting events, which is a financial

model that is not sustainable. 6. Furthermore, these funding responsibilities fall outside the typical objectives of sports organisations, many of which are non-profit or charitable, and thus should not be shouldering commercial funding burdens. 7. Essential funding for the development and growth of various sports at the community level should not be diverted to subsidise city responsibilities. Other councils around New Zealand already undertake this support. 8. We strongly urge the council to allocate dedicated funds for the development of sports and cultural events from its resources, ensuring the growth and vitality of these crucial community activities. 9. There are instances of concerning financial allocations within the city's budget that warrant re-evaluation to align more closely with community priorities. 10. We encourage the council to reconsider its funding strategy for major events to align with its stated policies, enhancing the city's vitality without compromising future prospects. 11. Investing in city events is a strategic move, with projected returns of \$650M over the next decade, justifying a modest increase in rates. 12. Reflecting on the council's commitment to build a multi-use arena, this aligns with fostering a strong community, celebrating identity through arts, culture, and sports, and ensuring a vibrant, thriving central city. 13. The current lack of budget allocation for events contradicts the city's goals of enhancing livability, competitiveness, and attractiveness as a modern urban centre. In conclusion, as the council deliberates on its long-term plan, we urge a renewed focus on supporting and funding sports and cultural events directly. This will not only preserve the vibrancy and appeal of Christchurch but also ensure a sustainable and prosperous future for all who call our city home.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024
First name: Tim **Last name:** O'Sullivan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It does not look to me as if there is any debt reduction plan. For example, on page 33 the projected gross debt from this year is \$3,001m and this increases to \$3,967m in 2033/34. This does not look like prudent financial management to me. This is an indication that the debt burden is being postponed further and further into the future. At what point will the city's debt be paid off? A city with no debt would be ideal as then rates could be reduced without affecting services. As an alternative to funding debt through traditional debt finance maybe consideration could be used to funding projects with some form of debentures issued to Christchurch ratepayers? This would keep the interest payments within the community and give a measure of citizen commitment to proposed projects.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

As a general rule increasing rates is not a good idea. All this does is to force low cash flow income home owners into selling out in favour of cheaper options elsewhere in the country. This is not fair to those people who have often been ratepayers all their lives and are now stuck on low incomes.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The proposal to make the exemption for charities simpler is a good idea.

Fees & charges - comments

No comment

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The section on page 33 under the heading "climate change" indicates that the proposed spend is "\$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt, and build our resilience." Some of these projects have some merit but they have no relation to climate change. Cycleways, for example, with a projected budget of \$199m will not have any effect on the climate. But cycleways, in general, may be a good idea to reduce traffic congestion. Please drop the excuse of "climate change" as there is no scientifically discernable effect of human activity on the climate.

Capital programme - comments

Please drop the terminology "Three waters" and separate the items out into "drinking, wastewater, storm-water" and

flood protection. That is four waters. In any case, the terminology, "three waters" is too reminiscent of the last government's unpopular policy which has now been ditched. I accept that the council has to provide these services but these expenses should be parcelled out as line items in the budget.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycling should not be used as a reason to "climate change mitigation" (page 33). There is no problem with fossil fuels or with climate change. Fossil fuels are a cheap and clean form of energy and many people make the choice everyday that petroleum is a cheaper option than cycling to fill their transport requirements. Climate change, apart from the seasonal variation from summer to winter, or the daily variation from day to night, is not a thing that the council can do anything about and removing it from the plan may well expose savings that can be made.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please keep maintaining our public spaces.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please keep maintaining our libraries.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Recycling should be abandoned if the cost of the recycled material is more than the cost of new material. A cost is an indicator of the price of resources input into the production of the recycled items. If the cost of recycled items is more than the cost of new items then there is a waste of resources involved in the production of the recycled items.

Capital: Other - comments

The projected climate resilience fund of \$127m should be better applied to either debt reduction or the reduction of rates. Not every ratepayer will wish to pay for "climate mitigation" as it may not be a priority or the damage scenario may not be reasonable. Those ratepayers who wish to have a climate crisis should do so without interfering with those ratepayers who are not interested. Those ratepayers who wish to have an existential crisis over this issue should be free to do so and they may be willing to contribute to mitigation if that is what they believe in. There are higher priorities for Christchurch than worrying about the climate.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The draft plans reliance on debt is not a healthy or sustainable financial model (see my comments above). The council should not commit to any more expensive projects that require debt. Even if that means not building any more cycleways.

Event bid funding - comments

Please reduce the bid funding. I know that this expenditure falls under the rubric of "bread and circuses" and there is some role for the Council to provide the infrastructure necessary for events but a lot of these events are only of interest to small sections of the ratepaying public.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Please remove "climate change" from the plan. See my comments above. Climate change is a non problem. The weather forecast can not even tell me what the weather will be like at the end of the week, let alone saying that climate change will bring radical disruption in the future. Sea level rise will not be a problem in Christchurch, unless and earthquake drops the level of the land, as there is not enough water on the planet to increase the volume of water in the oceans necessary to raise the sea level. (The sea does rise every day at every high tide.) There is no

prospect of Antarctica melting as it is too cold down there. Christchurch does not have to worry about this issue from a policy perspective. Anyone who would like to contribute to this fund should be able to do so but contributions should be voluntary and not tied to rates.

Strategic Framework - comments

This section of the document, in fact the whole document, leaves out any mention of the religious aspect of life for the citizens of Christchurch. Vast numbers of Christchurch people go to Church on Sunday. The current issue of the Cathedral in the square does not appear to have been mentioned in the Consultation Document (although it may be mentioned elsewhere in the voluminous documentation associated with this budget). A healthy society, which the Council does want, is not helped by the omission of the Christian religion as a factor in the community life of Christchurch. The vision of a "thriving, inclusive and sustainable city" needs to include Christianity as it is one of the dominant themes of life in Christchurch since the foundation of the city in 1850. The position of the Cathedral in the Square is an indicator of this importance.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The idea of partnership is a good one however no particular ethnic group should be singled out for special "partnership" over and above those opportunities given to all Christchurch inhabitants.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Clapham

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Hayley **Last name:** L'Huillier

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2024

First name: Rosalie **Last name:** Hughes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I don't think you do. The Arts center is a critical piece of Christchurch. Adding colour and vive to the city it is critical that it receives funding (as per current agreement) to continue on at the calibre it currently holds

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

You should be including the arts center in your funding budget

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Madeleine **Last name:** Hodge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I strongly believe the Christchurch councils long term plan for 2024-2034 should prioritise adding Orana wildlife park charitable trust to the plan. Not only does it benefit in generational education both in school and university group learning of all ages and stages/ capabilities, orana wildlife park prides itself in core conservation efforts with breed to release programs in the wider nz along with onsite conservation efforts, public awareness and advocacy , research to name few not to mention the passion seen in the next generation coming through having orana wildlife park on there doorstep showing them such unique species from around the world and most importantly getting them excited and involved with our native endemic Taonga species.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Graeme **Last name:** Hodge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

This level of increase will be very challenging during the current cost of living crisis.

Fees & charges - comments

Keep Hagley park car parking free if possible.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Other - comments

I believe we should help fund Orana Wildlife Park. It is effectively the only Zoo in the South Island and it would be tragic if it were to close and lose it as a conservation, education and tourism facility.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As mentioned I feel it is important that we as ratepayers help fund Orana Wildlife Park as it is a major asset to the city and Canterbury area and it is the only large NZ Zoo not significantly funded by local councils.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jess **Last name:** Higgison

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Would be good to see some more funding go to Orana park to continue their conservation work

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Hampton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

Vacant city sites should have very large increases in rates

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Much less money on heritage

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

In favour

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

In favour

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Jackie **Last name:** Sills

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2024

First name: Nigel **Last name:** Vine

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Prioritize fixing earthquake damage in the east of the city which has been left for more than 13 years.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please prioritize fixing the coastal pathway within the South Brighton Domain from Beatty St through to Ebb Tide St. This work is urgent and needs to be started within the next 12 months. This area has been neglected by the Council since the earthquakes of 2011.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Victoria **Last name:** Bouvet

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park must be factored into the councils plan. The park brings so much enjoyment to so many people and the conservation work is extremely important.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024
First name: Bee **Last name:** Prinsloo

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Supporting orana wildlife park should be a high priority for the council. As New Zealand's only open range zoo, and as one of the only zoos in the South Island; orana park is a very important part of Christchurch and is loved by many. Orana park is an important part of tourism, education and holiday fun. With a bigger budget they can do some much needed repairs and really flourish.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Nicole **Last name:** Baxter-Warren

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Concerned about the rates increase and being able to afford it.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We as a household can not afford this.

Fees & charges - comments

Such a tricky balance, I don't personally get to use these places due to working full time but know the impact that may have on young whānau. I think there shouldn't be a cost for weekend sports users as subscriptions already incorporate facility uses.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

However the impacts we are seeing on the rates now is due to things taking too long and cost blow outs from external contractors. We need to press pause on any new projects until the ones we have are being utilised by Christchurch.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

As long as environmental factors and mana whenua are being considered in all decision making. Transport is always a sticky point for me.

Capital: Transport - comments

Council work hard to get people using buses and the likes but unfortunately do my whānau situation I need to drive to work because of traffic timings. I'd be late otherwise. Shouldn't be the case!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Using mana whenua as a connection and ensuring things are done correctly and appropriately. Often the lack of consultation and respect in these areas cause for more cost.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I feel these are under utilised areas but that is a perspective not evidence.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Ensuring our most vulnerable communities are the priority when it comes to access to facilities. Need to review any new spending and projects. Finish the ones we have and begin to get profit from visitors.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I think the facilities and the drive of people in our city will see a natural demand for attending such events. I would be far more inclined to head to events, sports, concerts knowing I don't have to pay for travel and accommodation.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I would prefer to see how this was most specifically going to be set up and who was in charge of the decision making.

Strategic Framework - comments

It will be represented in the actions taken by council. I still feel the representation within the council still needs consideration.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

People aren't going to be able to use facilities if we are forever on the back foot of paying for them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Edel **Last name:** Lougheed-Deane

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Investing in roads and transport infrastructure, as well as protecting and upgrading water networks, are critical for the sustainable development and prosperity of the city. These projects not only enhance the quality of life for residents but also contribute to economic growth and resilience. Borrowing for such projects with long-term value can be prudent, especially when considering the intergenerational benefits they provide. Ensuring that debt repayments are spread fairly across generations is essential for equitable distribution of the costs associated with infrastructure investments. However, it's crucial to monitor the debt levels carefully to avoid overburdening future generations with excessive liabilities.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The reliance on property rates as a primary source of revenue may not be sustainable in the long term, especially considering potential fluctuations in property markets and economic conditions. They could also exacerbate inequalities and disproportionately impact those least able to afford them. For many individuals, especially those on fixed incomes or with limited financial resources, significant increases in property rates (based on the housing boom period of 2022) can create undue financial strain and potentially lead to housing affordability challenges. This is particularly relevant in areas where property values have increased rapidly, resulting in disproportionately high rates for residents. Will these drop if RV's for individual properties drop?!

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

The proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks like the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park presents a complex decision with both advantages and disadvantages to consider. While implementing these charges would produce revenue without increasing the ratepayer, it could cause people to use the parks less frequently or perhaps find alternative methods of getting to the parks. People would also wonder why their current rates aren't covering it. Introducing fees for parking could deter certain demographics, such as low-income individuals or families, from accessing and enjoying these public spaces, which are valued for their recreational and cultural significance.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Could lower-used facilities be moved/absorbed into those that are of high usage etc libraries in the smaller

suburbs?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Transport is great. However, new subdivisions are being built with no consideration for bus routes. Some houses for example in the Haswell area will be nearly 3km from their nearest bus stop. We're trying to get people out of their cars not back into them.

Capital: Libraries - comments

The maintenance of these could be revisited esp those with lower attendees.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The bonus of hosting these types of events is only really seen by commercial businesses hotels, restaurants etc. Events like Electric Avenue are still expensive to the average person.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The management of this fund should be publicly available.

Strategic Framework - comments

no

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It could provide the council with a significant injection of capital that could be allocated towards other priority areas, such as infrastructure development or community initiatives. Furthermore, divestment may allow these entities to operate more independently, potentially leading to increased efficiency and innovation within their respective sectors. Divestment may raise concerns about potential privatization and its implications for public accountability and transparency. The council must engage in transparent and inclusive consultation processes to ensure that the interests and concerns of the community are adequately addressed.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Same concerns as above.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree with this gifting.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	